

South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited

P.O. Box 107, CODE 40405, SARE – AWENDO (KENYA)
TELEPHONE: 020-8029200/01, 020-8039202, 020-8049203
MOBILE: 0722 – 205345, 205346, 205347
0733 – 333348, 333349, 333350
FAX: 020-8029204



SONYSUGAR
Simply The Sweetest

TENDER DOCUMENT

TENDER FOR
SUPPLY OF AUTOMOTIVE, MECHANICAL,
ELECTRICALS SPARES FOR HEAVY AND LIGHT
EQUIPMENT WHEELED TRACTORS ON FRAMEWORK
CONTRACT FOR TWELVE MONTHS.

TENDER REF NO: SNSC/AGRI/011/2024/2025

CLOSING DATE: 18TH, APRIL, 2024

10:00 AM

1. **INVITATION TO TENDER by;**

South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited,
Off Kisii – Migori Road
P.O. Box 107
Sare – Awendo
(Procurement Office)

FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT NAME AND DESCRIPTION... *SUPPLY OF ASSORTED AUTOMOTIVE SPARES*

2. South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited invites sealed tenders for the supply of ICT consumables
TENDERS WILL BE AWARDED ON THE BASIS OF FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT
3. Tendering will be conducted under open competitive method National using a standardized tender document. Tendering is open to all qualified and interested Tenderers.
4. **Tenderers will be allowed to tender for one or more lots”. N/A**
5. Qualified and interested tenderers may obtain further information and inspect the Tender Documents during office hours *7.00am-5.00pm week days* at the address given below.
6. A complete set of tender documents may be purchased or obtained by interested tenders upon payment of a non- refundable fees of *(not applicable)* in cash or Banker's Cheque and payable to the address given below. Tender documents may be obtained electronically from the Website www.sonysugar.co.ke. Tender documents obtained electronically will be free of charge.
7. Tender documents may be viewed and downloaded for free from the website www.sonysugar.co.ke. Tenderers who download the tender document must forward their particulars immediately to administration@sonysugar.co.ke OR tenders@sonysugar.co.ke 0208029201/2/3 cell.0722205345 P.O.Box 107-40405 Sare Awendo to facilitate any further clarification or addendum.
8. All Tenders must be accompanied by a [insert “tender Security” or “Tender-Securing Declaration,” as appropriate] of [insert amount and currency in case of a tender Security.] - N/A
9. The Tenderer shall chronologically serialize all pages of the tender documents submitted. Completed tenders must be delivered to the address below on or before **18TH ,APRIL, 2024 AT 10.00 AM**
- Electronic Tenders: - Will not be permitted.
10. Tenders will be opened immediately after the deadline date and time specified above or any dead line date and time specified later. Tenders will be publicly opened in the presence of the Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend at the address below.
11. Late tenders will be rejected.
12. The addresses referred to above are:

Address for obtaining further information and for obtaining tender documents

South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited,
Off Kisii – Migori Road
P.O. Box 107
Sare – Awendo

(Managing Director Office)

Head of Procurement

Tel no.020-809200-3/020-8029043

Email: tenders@sonysugar.co.ke

Address for Submission of Tenders.

South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited,
Off Kisii – Migori Road
P.O. Box 107
Sare – Awendo
(Managing Director Office /Tender Box)

Address for Opening of Tenders.

South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited,
Off Kisii – Migori Road
P.O. Box 107
Sare – Awendo
(Managing Director Office /Tender Box)

Contact Person

Head of Procurement

Signature

Date

PART 1 - TENDERING PROCEDURES

SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

A General Provisions

Scope of Tender

- 11 The Procuring Entity as defined in the **TDS** invites tenders for supply of goods and, if applicable, any Related Services incidental thereto, as specified in Section V, Supply Requirements. The name, identification, and number of lots (contracts) of this Tender Document are specified in the **TDS**.
- 12 Throughout this tendering document:
 - a) the term “in writing” means communicated in written form (e.g. by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the **TDS**, distributed or received through the electronic-procurement system used by the Procuring Entity) with proof of receipt;
 - b) if the context so requires, “singular” means “plural” and vice versa;
 - c) “Day” means calendar day, unless otherwise specified as “Business Day”. A Business Day is any day that is an official working day of the Procuring Entity. It excludes official public holidays.

2 **Fraud and Corruption**

2(a) **FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT**

- 21 The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015, Section 62 “Declaration not to engage in corruption”. The tender submitted by a person shall include a declaration that the person shall not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and a declaration that the person or his or her sub-contractors are not debarred from participating in public procurement proceedings.
- 22 The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Competition Act 2010, regarding collusive practices in contracting. Any tenderer found to have engaged in collusive conduct shall be disqualified and criminal and/or civil sanctions may be imposed. To this effect, Tenders shall be required to complete and sign the “Certificate of Independent Tender Determination” annexed to the Form of Tender.
- 23 Unfair Competitive Advantage - Fairness and transparency in the tender process require that the firms or their Affiliates competing for a specific assignment do not derive a competitive advantage from having provided consulting services related to this tender. To that end, the Procuring Entity shall indicate in the **Data Sheet** and make available to all the firms together with this tender document all information that would in that respect give such firm any unfair competitive advantage over competing firms.

3 **Eligible Tenderers**

- 31 A Tenderer may be a firm that is a private entity, an individual, a state-owned enterprise or institution subject to ITT3.7, or any combination of such entities in the form of a joint venture (JV) under an existing agreement or with the intent to enter into such an agreement supported by a letter of intent. Public employees and their close relatives (*wives, children, brothers, sisters and uncles and aunts*) are not eligible to participate in the tender.

In the case of a joint venture, all members shall be jointly and severally liable for the execution of the entire Contract in accordance with the Contract terms. The JV shall nominate a Representative who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the members of the JV during the Tendering process and, in the event the JV is awarded the Contract, during contract execution. The maximum number of JV members shall be specified in the **TDS**.

- 32 Public Officers of the Procuring Entity, their Spouses, Child, Parent, Brothers or Sister. Child, Parent, Brother or Sister of a Spouse their business associates or agents and firms/organizations in which they have a substantial or controlling interest shall not be eligible to tender or be awarded a contract. Public Officers are also not allowed to participate in any procurement proceedings.
- 33 A Tenderer shall not have a conflict of interest. Any Tenderer found to have a conflict of interest shall

be disqualified. A Tenderer may be considered to have a conflict of interest for the purpose of this Tendering process, if the Tenderer:

- a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another Tenderer; or
- b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another Tenderer; or
- c) has the same - representative or ownership as another Tenderer; or
- d) has a relationship with another Tenderer, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the Tender of another Tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this Tendering process; or
- e) or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the goods that are the subject of the Tender; or
- f) or any of its affiliates has been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Entity or Procuring Entity for the Contract implementation; or
- g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the **TDS ITT 1.1** that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity (or of the project implementing agency, who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the tendering document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such Contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such Contract unless the conflict stemming from such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the Tendering process and execution of the Contract.

33.1 The evaluation and award of contracts will be based on packages.

34 A tenderer shall not be involved in corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice. A tenderer that is proven to have been involved in any of these practices shall be automatically disqualified.

35 A firm that is a Tenderer (either individually or as a JV member) shall not submit more than one Tender, except for permitted alternative Tenders. This includes participation as a subcontractor. Such participation shall result in the disqualification of all Tenders in which the firm is involved. A firm that is not a Tenderer or a JV member, may participate as a subcontractor in more than one Tender. Members of a joint venture may not also make an individual tender, be a subcontractor in a separate tender or be part of another joint venture for the purposes of the same Tender.

36 A Tenderer may have the nationality of any country, subject to the restrictions pursuant to ITT3.9. A Tenderer shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if the Tenderer is constituted, incorporated or registered in and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country, as evidenced by its articles of incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association) and its registration documents, as the case may be. This criterion also shall apply to the determination of the nationality of proposed subcontractors or sub consultants for any part of the Contract including related Services.

37 A Tenderer that has been debarred by the PPRA from participating in public procurement shall be ineligible to tender or be awarded a contract. The list of debarred firms and individuals is available from the [PPRA's website www.ppra.go.ke](http://www.ppra.go.ke)

38 Tenderers that are state-owned enterprises or institutions may be eligible to compete and be awarded a Contract(s) only if they are (i) a legal public entity of the state Government and/or public administration, (ii) financially autonomous and not receiving any significant subsidies or budget support from any public entity or Government, and (iii) operating under commercial law and vested with legal rights and liabilities similar to any commercial enterprise to enable it compete with firms in the private sector on an equal basis. Public employees and their close relatives are not eligible to participate in the tender.

39 Tenderers may be ineligible if their countries of origin (a) as a matter of law or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country, or(b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of goods or contracting for supply of goods or services from that country, or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country. A tenderer shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Entity, as the Procuring Entity shall reasonably request.

310 Tenderers shall provide the qualification information statement that the tenderer (including all members

of a joint venture and subcontractors) is not associated, or have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a firm or any of its affiliates which have been engaged by the Procuring entity to provide consulting services for the preparation of the design, specifications, and other documents to be used for the procurement of the goods under this Invitation for tenders.

- 311** Where the law requires tenderers to be registered with certain authorities in Kenya, such registration requirements shall be defined in the **TDS**
- 3.12 The Competition Act of Kenya requires that firms wishing to tender as Joint Venture undertakings which may prevent, distort or lessen competition in provision of services are prohibited unless they are exempt in accordance with the provisions of Section 25 of the Competition Act, 2010. JVs will be required to seek for exemption from the Competition Authority. Exemption shall not be a condition for tender, but it shall be a condition of contract award and signature. A JV tenderer shall be given opportunity to seek such exemption as a condition of award and signature of contract. Application for exemption from the Competition Authority of Kenya may be accessed from the website www.cak.go.ke.
- 3.13 A Kenyan tenderer shall provide evidence of having fulfilled his/her tax obligations by producing a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority.

4 Eligible Goods and Related Services

- 4.1 All the Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in any country that is eligible in accordance with ITT 3.9.
- 4.2 For purposes of this ITT, the term “goods” includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, and industrial plants; and “related services” include services such as insurance, installation, training, and initial maintenance.
- 4.3 The term “origin” means the country where the goods have been mined, grown, cultivated, produced, manufactured or processed; or, through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.
- 4.4 A procuring entity shall ensure that the items listed below shall be sourced from Kenya and there shall be no substitutions from foreign sources. The affected items are:
- a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;
 - b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather, agro-processed products, sanitary products, and other goods made in Kenya; or
 - c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.
- 4.5 Any goods, works and production processes with characteristics that have been declared by the relevant national environmental protection agency or by other competent authority as harmful to human beings and to the environment shall not be eligible for procurement.

5 Sections of Tendering Document

- 5.1 The tendering document consist of Parts 1, 2, and 3, which include all the sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addenda issued in accordance with ITT8.

PART 1: Tendering Procedures

- i) Section I - Instructions to Tenderers (ITT)
- ii) Section II - Tendering Data Sheet (TDS)
- iii) Section III - Evaluation and Qualification Criteria
- iv) Section IV - Tendering Forms

PART 2: Supply Requirements

- v) Section V - Schedule of Requirements

PART 3: Contract

- vi) Section VI - General Conditions of Contract (GCC)
- vii) Section VII - Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

viii) Section VIII- Contract Forms

- 52 The notice of Invitation to Tender or the notice to the prequalified Tenderers issued by the Procuring Entity is not part of the tendering document.
- 53 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity is not responsible for the completeness of the document, responses to requests for clarification, the minutes of the pre-tender meeting (if any), or addenda to the tendering document in accordance with ITT7.
- 54 The Tenderer is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the tendering document and to furnish with its Tender all information or documentation as is required by the tendering document.

6 Clarification of Tendering Document

- 61 A Tenderer requiring any clarification of the Tender Document shall contact the Procuring Entity in writing at the Procuring Entity's address specified in the **TDS** or raise its enquiries during the pre-Tender meeting if provided for in accordance with ITT 6.4. The Procuring Entity will respond in writing to any request for clarification, provided that such request is received no later than the period specified in the **TDS** prior to the deadline for submission of tenders. The Procuring Entity shall forward copies of its response to all tenderers who have acquired the Tender documents in accordance with ITT 5.3, including a description of the inquiry but without identifying its source. If so specified in the **TDS**, the Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish its response at the web page identified in the **TDS**. Should the clarification result in changes to the essential elements of the Tender Documents, the Procuring Entity shall amend the Tender Documents following the procedure under ITT 7.
- 62 The Procuring Entity shall specify in the **TDS** if a pre-tender conference will be held, when and where. The Tenderer's designated representative is invited to attend a pre-Tender meeting. The purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage.
- 63 The Tenderer is requested to submit any questions in writing, to reach the Procuring Entity not later than the period specified in the **TDS** before the meeting.
- 64 Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting, if applicable, including the text of the questions asked by Tenderers and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be transmitted promptly to all Tenderers who have acquired the Tender Documents in accordance with ITT 6.3. Minutes shall not identify the source of the questions asked.
- 65 The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish anonymized (*no names*)Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting at the web page identified **in the TDS**. Any modification to the Tender Documents that may become necessary as a result of the pre-Tender meeting shall be made by the Procuring Entity exclusively through the issue of an Addendum pursuant to ITT 7 and not through the minutes of the pre-Tender meeting. Nonattendance at the pre- Tender meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a Tenderer.

7 Amendment of Tendering Document

- 71 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Tenders, the Procuring Entity may amend the tendering document by issuing addenda.
- 72 Any addendum issued shall be part of the tendering document and shall be communicated in writing to all who have obtained the tender document from the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 6.3. The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish the addendum on the Procuring Entity's web page in accordance with ITT 7.1.
- 73 To give prospective Tenderers reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Tenders, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders, pursuant to ITT 21.2.

C. Preparation of Tenders

8 Cost of Tendering

81 The Tenderer shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Tender, and the Procuring Entity shall not be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Tendering process.

9 Language of Tender

91 The Tender, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Tender exchanged by the Tenderer and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in English Language. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Tender may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the English Language, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Tender, such translation shall govern.

10 Documents Comprising the Tender

101 The Tender shall comprise the following:

- a) Form of Tender prepared in accordance with ITT11;
- b) Price Schedules: completed in accordance with ITT 11 and ITT 13;
- c) Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, in accordance with ITT 18.1;
- d) Alternative Tender: if permissible, in accordance with ITT12;
- e) Authorization: written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Tender to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT19.3;
- f) Qualifications: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 16.2 establishing the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted;
- g) Tenderer Eligibility: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT16.1 establishing the Tenderer eligibility to tender;
- h) Eligibility of Goods and Related Services: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 15, establishing the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services to be supplied by the Tenderer;
- i) Conformity: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT15.2 that the Goods and Related Services conform to the tender document; and
- j) any other document required in the **TDS**.

102 In addition to the requirements under ITT 10.1, Tenders submitted by a JV shall include a copy of the Joint Venture Agreement entered into by all members. Alternatively, a letter of intent to execute a Joint Venture Agreement in the event of a successful Tender shall be signed by all members and submitted with the Tender, together with a copy of the proposed Agreement.

103 The Tenderer shall furnish in the Form of Tender information on commissions gratuities, and fees, if any, paid or to be paid to agents or any other party relating to this Tender.

11 Form of Tender and Price Schedules

11.1 The Form of Tender and Price Schedules shall be prepared using the relevant forms furnished in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The forms must be completed without any alterations to the text. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested. The Tenderer shall chronologically serialise pages of all tender documents submitted.

12 Alternative Tenders

121 Unless otherwise specified **in the TDS**, alternative Tenders shall not be considered.

13 Tender Prices and discounts

13.1 The prices quoted by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender and in the Price, Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified below.

132 All lots (contracts) and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedules.

- 133 The price to be quoted in the Form of Tender in accordance with ITT10.1 shall be the total price of the Tender, including any discounts offered.
- 134 The Tenderer shall quote any discounts and indicate the methodology for their application in the form of tender. Conditional discounts will be rejected.
- 135 Prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be fixed during the performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account, unless otherwise specified **in the TDS**. A Tender submitted with an adjustable price quotation shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected, pursuant to ITT 28. However, if in accordance with **the TDS**, prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract, a Tender submitted with a fixed price quotation shall not be rejected, but the price adjustment shall be treated as zero.
- 136 If specified in ITT 1.1, Tenders are being invited for individual lots (contracts) or for any combination of lots (packages). Unless otherwise specified **in the TDS**, prices quoted shall correspond to 100 % of the items specified for each lot and to 100% of the quantities specified for each item of a lot. Tenderers wishing to offer discounts for the award of more than one Contract shall specify in their Tender the price reductions applicable to each package, or alternatively, to individual Contracts within the package. Discounts shall be submitted in accordance with ITT 13.4 provided the Tenders for all lots (contracts) are opened at the same time.
- 137 The terms EXW, CIP, CIF, DDP and other similar terms shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms, published by the International Chamber of Commerce.
- 138 Prices shall be quoted as specified in each Price Schedule included in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The disaggregation of price components is required solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of Tenders by the Procuring Entity. This shall not in any way limit the Procuring Entity's right to contract on any of the terms offered. In quoting prices, the Tenderer shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Tenderer may obtain insurance services from any eligible country in accordance with ITT 3.6, Eligible Tenders. Prices shall be entered in the following manner:
- a) For Goods manufactured in Kenya:
 - i) the price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, ex warehouse, ex showroom, or off-the- shelf, as applicable) final destination point indicated in the **TDS**, including all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable on the components and raw material used in the manufacture or assembly of the Goods;
 - ii) any sales tax and other taxes which will be payable in Kenya on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and
 - iii) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods to their final destination specified **in the TDS**.
 - b) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, to be imported:
 - i) the price of the Goods, quoted CIP named place of destination, in Kenya, as specified **in the TDS**;
 - ii) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination specified **in the TDS**;
 - c) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported:
 - i) the price of the Goods, including the original import value of the Goods; plus, any mark-up (or rebate); plus, any other related local cost, and custom duties and other import taxes already paid or to be paid on the Goods already imported;
 - ii) the custom duties and other import taxes already paid (need to be supported with documentary evidence) or to be paid on the Goods already imported;
 - iii) any sales and other taxes levied in Kenya which will be payable on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and
 - iv) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination (Project Site)

specified in the TDS.

- d) for Related Services, other than inland transportation and other services required to convey the Goods to their final destination, whenever such Related Services are specified in the Schedule of Requirements, the price of each item comprising the Related Services (inclusive of any applicable taxes).

14 Currencies of Tender and Payment

141 The currency (ies) of the Tender, the currency (ies) of award and the currency (ies) of contract payments shall be the same.

142 The Tenderer shall quote in Kenya shillings. If allowed in the TDS, the Tenderer may express the Tender price in any currency, provided it shall use no more than two foreign currencies in addition to the Kenya Shilling.

143 The rates of exchange to be used by the Tenderer shall be based on the exchange rates provided by the Central Bank of Kenya on the date 30 days prior to the actual date of tender opening.

15 Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Conformity of the Goods and Related Services

151 To establish the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services in accordance with ITT 15, Tenderers shall complete the country of origin declarations in the Price Schedule Forms, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

152 To establish the conformity of the Goods and Related Services to the tendering document, the Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender the documentary evidence that the Goods conform to the technical specifications and standards specified in Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

153 The documentary evidence may be in the form of literature, drawings or data, and shall consist of a detailed item by item description of the essential technical and performance characteristics of the Goods and Related Services, demonstrating substantial responsiveness of the Goods and Related Services to the technical specification, and if applicable, a statement of deviations and exceptions to the provisions of the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

154 The Tenderer shall also furnish a list giving full particulars, including available sources and current prices of spare parts, special tools, etc., necessary for the proper and continuing functioning of the Goods during the period specified in the TDS following commencement of the use of the goods by the Procuring Entity.

155 Standards for workmanship, process, material, and equipment, as well as references to brand names or catalogue numbers specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirements, are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The Tenderer may offer other standards of quality, brand names, and/or catalogue numbers, provided that it demonstrates, to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction, that the substitutions ensure substantial equivalence or are superior to those specified in the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

16 Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Qualifications of the Tenderer

161 To establish Tenderer eligibility in accordance with ITT 4, Tenderers shall complete the Form of Tender, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

162 The documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted shall establish to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction:

- a) that, if required in the TDS, a Tenderer that does not manufacture or produce the Goods it offers to supply shall submit the Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply these Goods in Kenya;
- b) that, if required in the TDS, in case of a Tenderer not doing business within the Kenya, the Tenderer is or will be (if awarded the Contract) represented by an Agent in the country equipped and able to carry out the Supplier's maintenance, repair and spare parts-stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and/or Technical Specifications; and
- c) that the Tenderer meets each of the qualification criterion specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

17. Period of Validity of Tenders

17.1 Tenders shall remain valid for the Tender Validity period specified in the TDS. The Tender Validity period starts from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline (as prescribed by the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 21.1). A Tender valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

- 172 In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the Tender validity period, the Procuring Entity may request Tenderers to extend the period of validity of their Tenders. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. If a Tender Security is requested in accordance with ITT 18, it shall also be extended for a corresponding period. A Tenderer may refuse the request without forfeiting its Tender Security. A Tenderer granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its Tender, except as provided in ITT 17.3.
- 173 If the award is delayed by a period exceeding the number of days to be specified in the **TDS** days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period, the Contract price shall be determined as follows:
- a) in the case of **fixed price** contracts, the Contract price shall be the tender price adjusted by the factor specified **in the TDS**;
 - b) in the case of **adjustable price** contracts, no adjustment shall be made; or in any case, tender evaluation shall be based on the tender price without taking into consideration the applicable correction from those indicated above.

18. Tender Security

- 181 The Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender, either a Tender-Securing Declaration or a Tender Security, as specified **in the TDS**, in original form and, in the case of a Tender Security, in the amount and currency specified **in the TDS**.
- 182 A Tender Securing Declaration shall use the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.
- 183 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security shall be a demand guarantee in any of the following forms at the Tenderer option:
- i) cash;
 - ii) a bank guarantee;
 - iii) a guarantee by an insurance company registered and licensed by the Insurance Regulatory Authority listed by the Authority; or
 - iv) a letter of credit; or
 - v) guarantee by a deposit taking micro-finance institution, Sacco society, the Youth Enterprise Development Fund or the Women Enterprise Fund.
- 184 If an unconditional guarantee is issued by a non-Bank financial institution located outside Kenya, the issuing non-Bank financial institution shall have a correspondent financial institution located in Kenya to make it enforceable unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing, prior to Tender submission, that a correspondent financial institution is not required. In the case of a bank guarantee, the Tender Security shall be submitted either using the Tender Security Form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms, or in another substantially similar format approved by the Procuring Entity prior to Tender submission. The Tender Security shall be valid for thirty (30) days beyond the original validity period of the Tender, or beyond any period of extension if requested under ITT 17.2.
- 185 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, any Tender not accompanied by a substantially responsive Tender Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.
- 186 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security of unsuccessful Tenderers shall be returned as promptly as possible upon the successful Tenderer signing the Contract and furnishing the Performance Security pursuant to ITT 46. The Procuring Entity shall also promptly return the tender security to the tenderers where the procurement proceedings are terminated, all tenders were determined non-responsive or a bidder declines to extend tender validity period.
- 187 The Tender Security of the successful Tenderer shall be returned as promptly as possible once the successful Tenderer has signed the Contract and furnished the required Performance Security.
- 188 The Tender Security may be forfeited or the Tender Securing Declaration executed:
- a) if a Tenderer withdraws its Tender during the period of Tender validity specified by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender, or any extension thereto provided by the Tenderer; or
 - b) if the successful Tenderer fails to:
 - i) sign the Contract in accordance with ITT 45; or
 - ii) furnish a Performance Security in accordance with ITT 46.

- 189 Where tender securing declaration is executed, the Procuring Entity shall recommend to the PPRA that PPRA debars the Tenderer from participating in public procurement as provided in the law.
- 18.10 The Tender Security or Tender- Securing Declaration of a JV must be in the name of the JV that submits the Tender. If the JV has not been legally constituted into a legally enforceable JV at the time of Tendering, the Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future members as named in the letter of intent referred to in ITT3.1 and ITT 10.2.
- 18.11 A tenderer shall not issue a tender security to guarantee itself.

19. Format and Signing of Tender

- 19.1 The Tenderer shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the Tender as described in ITT 11 and clearly mark it "ORIGINAL." Alternative Tenders, if permitted in accordance with ITT 12, shall be clearly marked "ALTERNATIVE." In addition, the Tenderer shall submit copies of the Tender, in the number **specified in the TDS** and clearly mark them "COPY." In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.
- 19.2 Tenderers shall mark as "CONFIDENTIAL" information in their Tenders which is confidential to their business. This may include proprietary information, trade secrets, or commercial or financially sensitive information.
- 19.3 The original and all copies of the Tender shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer. This authorization shall consist of a written confirmation **as specified in the TDS** and shall be attached to the Tender. The name and position held by each person signing the authorization must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Tender where entries or amendments have been made shall be signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.
- 19.4 In case the Tenderer is a JV, the Tender shall be signed by an authorized representative of the JV on behalf of the JV, and so as to be legally binding on all the members as evidenced by a power of attorney signed by each members' legally authorized representatives.
- 19.5 Any inter-lineation, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.

D. Submission and Opening of Tenders

20 Sealing and Marking of Tenders

- 20.1 Depending on the sizes or quantities or weight of the tender documents, a tenderer may use an envelope, package or container. The Tenderer shall deliver the Tender in a single sealed envelope, or in a single sealed package, or in a single sealed container bearing the name and Reference number of the Tender, addressed to the Procuring Entity and a warning not to open before the time and date for Tender opening date. Within the single envelope, package or container, the Tenderer shall place the following separate, sealed envelopes:
- a) in an envelope or package or container marked "ORIGINAL", all documents comprising the Tender, as described in ITT 11; and
 - b) in an envelope or package or container marked "COPIES", all required copies of the Tender; and
 - c) if alternative Tenders are permitted in accordance with ITT 12, and if relevant:
 - i) in an envelope or package or container marked "ORIGINAL –ALTERNATIVE TENDER", the alternative Tender; and
 - ii) in the envelope or package or container marked "COPIES- ALTERNATIVE TENDER", all required copies of the alternative Tender.
- 20.2 The inner envelopes or packages or containers shall:
- a) bear the name and address of the Procuring Entity.
 - b) bear the name and address of the Tenderer; and
 - c) bear the name and Reference number of the Tender.
- 20.3 Where a tender package or container cannot fit in the tender box, the procuring entity shall:
- a) Specify in the **TDS where** such documents should be received.
 - b) maintain a record of tenders received and issue acknowledgement receipt note to each tenderer specifying time and date of receipt.

- c) Ensure all tenders received are handed over to the tender opening committee for opening at the specified opening place and time.

204 If an envelope or package or container is not sealed and marked as required, the *Procuring Entity* will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Tender. Tenders misplaced or opened prematurely will not be accepted.

21. Deadline for Submission of Tenders

21.1 Tenders must be received by the Procuring Entity at the address and no later than the date and time specified **in the TDS**. When so specified **in the TDS**, Tenderers shall have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. Tenderers submitting Tenders electronically shall follow the electronic Tender submission procedures **specified in the TDS**.

21.2 The Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders by amending the tendering document in accordance with ITT7, in which case all rights and obligations of the Procuring Entity and Tenderers previously subject to the deadline shall thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.

22. Late Tenders

22.1 The Procuring Entity shall not consider any Tender that arrives after the deadline for submission of Tenders. Any Tender received by the Procuring Entity after the deadline for submission of Tenders shall be declared late, rejected, and returned unopened to the Tenderer.

23. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Tenders

23.1 A Tenderer may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Tender after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization (the power of attorney) in accordance with ITT19.3, (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies). The corresponding substitution or modification of the Tender must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be:

- a) prepared and submitted in accordance with ITT 20 and 21 (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked "WITHDRAWAL," "SUBSTITUTION," or "MODIFICATION;" and
- b) received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.

23.3 Tenders requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITT 23.1 shall be returned unopened to the Tenderers.

23.4 No Tender may be withdrawn, substituted, or modified in the interval between the deadline for submission of Tenders and the expiration of the period of Tender validity specified by the Tenderer on the Form of Tender or any extension thereof.

24. Tender Opening

24.1 Except as in the cases specified in ITT 23, the Procuring Entity shall, at the Tender opening, publicly open and read out all Tenders received by the deadline at the date, time and place specified **in the TDS** in the presence of Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend, including to attend any specific electronic tender opening procedures if electronic tendering is permitted in accordance with ITT 21.1, shall be as specified **in the TDS**.

24.2 First, envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" shall be opened and read out and the envelope with the corresponding Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the "power of attorney" confirming the signature as a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer, the corresponding Tender will be opened. No Tender withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding withdrawal notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is read out at Tender opening.

24.3 Next, envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" shall be opened and read out and exchanged with the

corresponding Tender being substituted, and the substituted Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. No Tender substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorization to request the substitution and is read out at Tender opening.

- 244 Next, envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" shall be opened and read out with the corresponding Tender. No Tender modification shall be permitted unless the corresponding modification notice contains a valid authorization to request the modification and is read out at Tender opening.
- 245 Next, all remaining envelopes shall be opened one at a time, reading out: the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a modification; the total Tender Prices, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts and alternative Tenders; the presence or absence of a Tender Security, if required; and any other details as the Procuring Entity may consider appropriate.
- 246 Only Tenders, alternative Tenders and discounts that are opened and read out at Tender opening shall be considered further for evaluation. The Form of Tender and pages of the Bills of Quantities are to be initialed by the members of the tender opening committee attending the opening. The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign shall be specified in the **TDS**.
- 247 The Procuring Entity shall neither discuss the merits of any Tender nor reject any Tender (except for late Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.1).
- 248 The Procuring Entity shall prepare a record of the Tender opening that shall include, as a minimum:
- a) the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a withdrawal, substitution, or modification;
 - b) the Tender Price, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts;
 - c) any alternative Tenders;
 - d) the presence or absence of a Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, if one was required;
 - e) Number of pages of each tender document submitted.
- 249 The Tenderers' representatives who are present shall be requested to sign the record. The omission of a Tenderer signature on the record shall not invalidate the contents and effect of the record. A copy of the tender opening register shall be issued to a Tenderer upon request.

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders

25. Confidentiality

- 25.1 Information relating to the evaluation of Tenders and recommendation of contract award, shall not be disclosed to Tenderers or any other persons not officially concerned with the tendering process until the information on Intention to Award the Contract is transmitted to all Tenderers in accordance with ITT 41.
- 25.2 Any effort by a Tenderer to influence the Procuring Entity in the evaluation or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its Tender.
- 25.3 Notwithstanding ITT 25.2, from the time of Tender opening to the time of Contract Award, if any Tenderer wishes to contact the Procuring Entity on any matter related to the Tendering process, it should do so in writing.

26. Clarification of Tenders

- 26.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation, comparison of the Tenders, and qualification of the Tenderers, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, ask any Tenderer for a clarification of its Tender. Any clarification submitted by a Tenderer in respect to its Tender and that is not in response to a request by the Procuring Entity shall not be considered. The Procuring Entity's request for clarification and the response shall be in writing. No change, including any voluntary increase or decrease, in the prices or substance of the Tender shall be sought, offered, or permitted except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Procuring Entity in the Evaluation of the Tenders, in accordance with ITT 30.

If a Tenderer does not provide clarifications of its Tender by the date and time set in the Procuring Entity's request for clarification, its Tender may be rejected.

27. Deviations, Reservations, and Omissions

- 27.1 During the evaluation of Tenders, the following definitions apply:
- a) "Deviation" is a departure from the requirements specified in the Tendering document;
 - b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirements specified in the tendering document; and
 - c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tendering document.

28. Determination of Responsiveness

28.1 The Procuring Entity's determination of a Tender's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the Tender itself, as defined in ITT28.2.

28 A substantially responsive Tender is one that meets the requirements of the tendering document without material deviation, reservation, or omission. A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that:

- a) if accepted, would:
 - i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Goods and Related Services specified in the Contract; or
 - ii) limit in any substantial way, inconsistent with the tendering document, the Procuring Entity's rights or the Tenderer obligations under the Contract; or
- b) if rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other Tenderers presenting substantially responsive Tenders.

28.2 The Procuring Entity shall examine the technical aspects of the Tender submitted in accordance with ITT 15 and ITT 16, in particular, to confirm that all requirements of Section VII, Schedule of Requirements have been met without any material deviation or reservation, or omission.

28.3 If a Tender is not substantially responsive to the requirements of tendering document, it shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction of the material deviation, reservation, or omission.

29. Non-conformities, Errors and Omissions

29.1 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may waive any non-conformities in the Tender.

29.2 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may request that the Tenderer submit the necessary information or documentation, within a reasonable period of time, to rectify nonmaterial non-conformities or omissions in the Tender related to documentation requirements. Such omission shall not be related to any aspect of the price of the Tender. Failure of the Tenderer to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Tender.

29.3 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall rectify quantifiable nonmaterial non-conformities related to the Tender Price. To this effect, the Tender Price shall be adjusted, for comparison purposes only, to reflect the price of a missing or non-conforming item or component in the manner specified **in the TDS**. The adjustment shall be based on the *average* price of the item or component as quoted in other substantially responsive Tenders. If the price of the item or component cannot be derived from the price of other substantially responsive Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall use its best estimate.

30. Arithmetical Errors

30.1 The tender sum as submitted and read out during the tender opening shall be absolute and final and shall not be the subject of correction, adjustment or amendment in any way by any person or entity.

30.2 Provided that the Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall handle errors on the following basis:

- a) Any error detected if considered a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender,

shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive .

- b) Any errors in the submitted tender arising from a miscalculation of unit price, quantity, subtotal and total bid price shall be considered as a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender and shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive. and
- c) if there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail.

303 Tenderers shall be notified of any error detected in their bid during the notification of a ward.

31. Conversion to Single Currency

31.1 For evaluation and comparison purposes, the currency(ies) of the Tender shall be converted in a single currency as specified **in the TDS**.

32. Margin of Preference and Reservations

32.1 A margin of preference may be allowed on locally manufactured goods only when the contract is open to international tendering, where the tender is likely to attract foreign goods and where the contract exceeds the threshold specified in the Regulations.

32.2 For purposes of granting a margin of preference on locally manufactured goods under international competitive tendering, a procuring entity shall not subject the items listed below to international tender and hence no margin of preference shall be allowed. The affected items are:

- a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;
- b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather agro-processing, sanitary products, and other goods made in Kenya; or
- c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.

32.3 A margin of preference shall not be allowed unless it is specified so in the **TDS**.

32.4 Contracts procured on basis of international competitive tendering shall not be subject to reservations to specific groups as provided in ITT 32.5.

32.5 Where it is intended to reserve a contract to a specific group of businesses (these groups are Small and Medium Enterprises, Women Enterprises, Youth Enterprises and Enterprises of persons living with disability, as the case may be), and who are appropriately registered as such by the authority to be specified in the **TDS**, a procuring entity shall ensure that the invitation to tender specifically indicates that only businesses or firms belonging to the specified group are eligible to tender as specified in the **TDS**. No tender shall be reserved to more than one group. If not so stated in the Tender documents, the invitation to tender will be open to all interested tenderers.

33. Evaluation of Tenders

33.1 The Procuring Entity shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in this ITT and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification criteria. No other evaluation criteria or methodologies shall be permitted. By applying the criteria and methodologies, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. This is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the qualification criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:

- a) substantially responsive to the tender documents; and
- b) the lowest evaluated price.

33.2 Price evaluation will be done for Items or Lots (contracts), as specified **in the TDS**; and the Tender Price as quoted in accordance with ITT 14. To evaluate a Tender, the Procuring Entity shall consider the following:

- a) price adjustment due to unconditional discounts offered in accordance with ITT 13.4;
- b) converting the amount resulting from applying (a) and (b) above, if relevant, to a single currency in accordance with ITT 31;
- c) price adjustment due to quantifiable nonmaterial non-conformities in accordance with ITT 29.3; and
- d) any additional evaluation factors specified **in the TDS** and Section III, Evaluation and

Qualification Criteria.

- 333 The estimated effect of the price adjustment provisions of the Conditions of Contract, applied over the period of execution of the Contract, shall not be considered in Tender evaluation.
- 334 Where the tender involves multiple lots or contracts, the tenderer will be allowed to tender for one or more lots (contracts). Each lot or contract will be evaluated in accordance with ITT 33.2. The methodology to determine the lowest evaluated tenderer or tenderers based one lot (contract) or based on a combination of lots (contracts), will be specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. In the case of multiple lots or contracts, tenderer will be will be required to prepare the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria Form for each Lot.
- 335 The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender will include and consider:
- a) in the case of Goods manufactured in Kenya, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the goods if a contract is awarded to the Tenderer;
 - b) in the case of Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported or to be imported, customs duties and other import taxes levied on the imported Good, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the Goods if the contract is awarded to the Tenderer;
- 336 The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender may require the consideration of other factors, in addition to the Tender Price quoted in accordance with ITT 14. These factors may be related to the characteristics, performance, and terms and conditions of purchase of the Goods and Related Services. The effect of the factors selected, if any, shall be expressed in monetary terms to facilitate comparison of Tenders, unless otherwise specified in the **TDS** from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. The additional criteria and methodologies to be used shall be as specified in ITT 33.2(d).

34. Comparison of Tenders

- 34.1 The Procuring Entity shall compare the evaluated costs of all substantially responsive Tenders established in accordance with ITT 33.2 to determine the Tender that has the lowest evaluated cost. The comparison shall be on the basis of total cost (place of final destination) prices for all goods and all prices, plus cost of inland transportation and insurance to place of destination, for goods manufactured within the Kenya, together with prices for any required installation, training, commissioning and other services.

35. Abnormally Low Tenders

- 35.1 An Abnormally Low Tender is one where the Tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably low to the extent that the Tender price raises material concerns with the Procuring Entity as to the capability of the Tenderer to perform the Contract for the offered Tender price.
- 35.2 In the event of identification of a potentially Abnormally Low Tender by the evaluation committee, the Procuring Entity shall seek written clarification from the Tenderer, including a detailed price analyses of its Tender price in relation to the subject matter of the contract, scope, delivery schedule, allocation of risks and responsibilities and any other requirements of the tendering document.
- 35.3 After evaluation of the price analysis, in the event that the Procuring Entity determines that the Tenderer has failed to demonstrate its capability to perform the contract for the offered Tender price, the Procuring Entity shall reject the Tender.

36. Abnormally High Tenders

- 36.4 An abnormally high price is one where the tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably too high to the extent that the Procuring Entity is concerned that it (the Procuring Entity) may not be getting value for money or it may be paying too high a price for the contract compared with market prices or that genuine competition between Tenderers is compromised.
- 36.5 In case of an abnormally high tender price, the Procuring Entity shall make a survey of the market prices, check if the estimated cost of the contract is correct and review the Tender Documents to check if the specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tenders. The Procuring Entity may also seek written clarification from the tenderer on the reason

for the high tender price. The Procuring Entity shall proceed as follows:

- i) If the tender price is abnormally high based on wrong estimated cost of the contract, the Procuring Entity may accept or not accept the tender depending on the Procuring Entity's budget considerations.
- ii) If specifications, scope of work and/or conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tender prices, the Procuring Entity shall reject all tenders and may retender for the contract based on revised estimates, specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract, as the case may be.

36.6 If the Procuring Entity determines that the Tender Price is abnormally too high because genuine competition between tenderers is compromised (*often due to collusion, corruption or other manipulations*), the Procuring Entity shall reject all Tenders and shall institute or cause relevant Government Agencies to institute an investigation on the cause of the compromise, before retendering.

37. Post-Qualification of the Tenderer

37.1 The Procuring Entity shall determine, to its satisfaction, whether the eligible Tenderer that is selected as having submitted the lowest evaluated cost and substantially responsive Tender, meets the qualifying criteria specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

37.2 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications submitted by the Tenderer, pursuant to ITT 15 and 16. The determination shall not take into consideration the qualifications of other firms such as the Tenderer subsidiaries, parent entities, affiliates, subcontractors (other than specialized subcontractors if permitted in the tendering document), or any other firm(s) different from the Tenderer.

37.3 An affirmative determination shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the Tenderer. A negative determination shall result in disqualification of the Tender, in which event the Procuring Entity shall proceed to the Tenderer who offers a substantially responsive Tender with the next lowest evaluated cost to make a similar determination of that Tenderer qualifications to perform satisfactorily.

38. Lowest Evaluated Tender

38.1 Having compared the evaluated prices of Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. The Lowest Evaluated Tender is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the Qualification Criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:

- a) most responsive to the Tender document; and
- b) the lowest evaluated price.

39. Procuring Entity's Right to Accept Any Tender, and to Reject Any or All Tenders.

39.1 The Procuring Entity reserves the right to accept or reject any Tender, and to annul the Tendering process and reject all Tenders at any time prior to notification Award, without thereby incurring any liability to Tenderers. In case of annulment, all Tenderers shall be notified with reasons and all Tenders submitted and specifically, tender securities, shall be promptly returned to the Tenderers.

F. Award of Contract

40. Award Criteria

40.1 The Procuring Entity shall award the Contract to the successful tenderer whose tender has been determined to be the Lowest Evaluated Tender in accordance with procedures in Section 3: Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

41. Procuring Entity's Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award

41.1 The Procuring Entity reserves the right at the time of Contract award to increase or decrease, by the percentage (s) for items as indicated **in the TDS**.

42. Notice of Intention to enter into a Contract

Upon award of the contract and Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period the Procuring Entity shall issue a Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract / Notification of award to all tenderers which shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- a) the name and address of the Tenderer submitting the successful tender;
- b) the Contract price of the successful tender;
- c) a statement of the reason(s) the tender of the unsuccessful tenderer to whom the letter is addressed was unsuccessful, unless the price information in (c) above already reveals the reason;
- d) the expiry date of the Standstill Period; and
- e) instructions on how to request a debriefing and/or submit a complaint during the standstill period;

43. Standstill Period

43.1 The Contract shall not be awarded earlier than the expiry of a Standstill Period of 14 days to allow any dissatisfied candidate to launch a complaint. Where only one Tender is submitted, the Standstill Period shall not apply.

43.2 Where standstill period applies, it shall commence when the Procuring Entity has transmitted to each Tenderer the Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract to the successful Tenderer.

44. Debriefing by the Procuring Entity

44.1 On receipt of the Procuring Entity's Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract referred to in ITT 41, an unsuccessful tenderer may make a written request to the Procuring Entity for a debriefing on specific issues or concerns regarding their tender. The Procuring Entity shall provide the debriefing within five days of receipt of the request.

44.2 Debriefings of unsuccessful Tenderers may be done in writing or verbally. The Tenderer shall bear its own costs of attending such a debriefing meeting.

45. Letter of Award

Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period and upon expiry of the Standstill Period specified in ITT 42, upon addressing a complaint that has been filed within the Standstill Period, the Procuring Entity shall transmit the Letter of Award to the successful Tenderer. The letter of award shall request the successful tenderer to furnish the Performance Security within 21 days of the date of the letter.

46. Signing of Contract

46.1 Upon the expiry of the fourteen days of the Notification of Intention to enter into contract and upon the parties meeting their respective statutory requirements, the Procuring Entity shall send the successful Tenderer the Contract Agreement.

46.2 Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Contract Agreement, the successful Tenderer shall sign, date, and return it to the Procuring Entity.

46.3 The written contract shall be entered into within the period specified in the notification of award and before expiry of the tender validity period.

47. Performance Security

47.1 Within twenty-one (21) days of the receipt of Letter of Acceptance from the Procuring Entity, the successful Tenderer, if required, shall furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the GCC 18, using for that purpose the Performance Security Form included in Section X, Contract Forms. If the Performance Security furnished by the successful Tenderer is in the form of a bond, it shall be issued by a bonding or insurance company that has been determined by the successful Tenderer to be acceptable to the Procuring Entity. A foreign institution providing a bond shall have a correspondent financial institution located in Kenya, unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing that a correspondent financial institution is not required.

472 Failure of the successful Tenderer to submit the above-mentioned Performance Security or sign the Contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Tender Security. In that event the Procuring Entity may award the Contract to the Tenderer offering the next lowest Evaluated Tender.

473 Performance security shall not be required for a contract, if so specified in the **TDS**.

48. Publication of Procurement Contract

48.1 Within fourteen days after signing the contract, the Procuring Entity shall publish and publicize the awarded contract at its notice boards, entity website; and on the Website of the Authority in manner and format prescribed by the Authority. At the minimum, the notice shall contain the following information:

- a) name and address of the Procuring Entity;
- b) name and reference number of the contract being awarded, a summary of its scope and the selection method used;
- c) the name of the successful Tenderer, the final total contract price, the contract duration.
- d) dates of signature, commencement and completion of contract;
- e) names of all Tenderers that submitted Tenders, and their Tender prices as read out at Tender opening;

49. Procurement Related Complaints and Administrative Review

49.1 The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are as specified in the **TDS**.

49.2 A request for administrative review shall be made in the form provided under contract forms.

SECTION II – TENDER DATA SHEET (TDS)

The following specific data shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITT.

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
A. General	
ITT 1.1	The reference number of the Invitation for Tenders is: The Procuring Entity is: South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited The name of the Contract : AUTOMOTIVE SPARES The number and identification of lots (contracts) comprising this Invitation for Tenders is: <i>[insert number and identification of lots (contracts)]</i> N/A
ITT 1.2(a)	
ITT 2.3	The Information made available on competing firms is as follows: N/A The firms that provided consulting services for the contract being tendered for are: NA
ITT 3.1	Maximum number of members in the Joint Venture (JV) shall be: <i>[insert a number]</i> N/A
ITT 3.7	A list of debarred firms and individuals is available on the PPRA's website: www.ppra.go.ke
ITT 3.11	erers shall be required to be to be registered with ----- ----- N/A
B. Contents of Tendering Document	
ITT 6.1	A(Address where to send enquiries is South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited, Off Kisii – Migori Road P.O. Box 107 Sare – Awendo to reach not later than 18TH APRIL,2024 AT 10.00 AM (b) South Nyanza Sugar Co. Ltd will publish its response at the website www.sonymsugar.co.ke
ITT 6.2	A pre-tender conference will not be held on _____ (<i>specify date and time</i>) at _____ (<i>specify city, street, building, floor and room</i>) N/A
ITT 6.3	The questions to reach the Procuring Entity not later than –not applicable -----
ITT 6.5	The Minutes of the Pre-Tender meeting shall be published on the at the website not applicable
C. Preparation of Tenders	
ITT 10 (j)	The Tenderer shall submit the following additional documents in its Tender: <i>[list any additional documents not already listed in ITT 11.1 that must be submitted with the Tender]</i> N/A
ITT 12.1	Alternative Tenders shall not be considered. <i>[If alternatives shall be considered, the methodology shall be defined in Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. See Section III for further details]</i> N/A
ITT 13.5	The prices quoted by the Tenderer shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
ITT 13.6	Prices quoted for each lot (contract) shall correspond at least to <i>[insert figure]</i> percent of the items specified for each lot (contract). N/A Prices quoted for each item of a lot shall correspond at least to <i>[insert figure]</i> percent of the quantities specified for this item of a lot. N/A

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
ITT 13.8 (a) (i) and (iii)	Place of final destination: SonySugar Company Limited
ITT 13.8 (a) (iii)	Final Destination (Project Site): SonySugar Company Limited
ITT 13.8 (b) (i)	ed place of destination, in Kenya is <u>Sare -Awendo</u>
ITT 13.8 (b) (ii)	price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination which is SonySugar Company Limited
13.8 (c) (iv)	place of final destination (Project Site) is SonySugar Company Limited
ITT 14.2	Foreign currency requirements – Quote in Kenya Shillings
ITT 15.4	Period of time the Goods are expected to be functioning (for the purpose of spare parts): Warranty Period 12 Months
ITT 16.2 (a)	Manufacturer’s authorization is: Mandatory
ITT 16.2 (b)	After sales service is: Mandatory
ITT 17.1	The Tender validity period shall be 120 days.
ITT 17.3	(a) The Number of days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period will be _____days. N/A (b) The Tender price shall be adjusted by the following percentages of the tender price: (i) By _____% of the local currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect local inflation during the period of extension, and N/A (ii) By _____% the foreign currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect the international inflation during the period of extension. N/A
ITT 18.1	<i>[If a Tender Security shall be required, a Tender-Securing Declaration shall not be required, and vice versa.]</i> A Tender Security shall be required. A Tender-Securing Declaration shall not be required. If a Tender Security shall be required, the amount and currency of the Tender Security shall be - N/A <i>[If a Tender Security is required, insert amount and currency of the Tender Security. Otherwise insert “Not Applicable”.] [In case of lots, please insert amount and currency of the Tender Security for each lot] AS ABOVE</i> <i>[Note: Tender Security is required for each lot as per amounts indicated against each lot]. N/A</i>
ITT 19.1	In addition to the original of the Tender, the number of copies is: one (Original & Copy Only)
ITT 19.3	The written confirmation of authorization to sign on behalf of the Tenderer shall consist of: power of attorney
	D. Submission and Opening of Tenders
ITT 20.3	A tender package or container that cannot fit in the tender box shall be received as follows: parcel to be kept by our administration office. _____
ITT 21.1	For Tender submission purposes only, the Procuring Entity’s address is South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited, Off Kisii – Migori Road P.O. Box 107 Sare – Awendo (Managing Director Office)

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
	<p>OR</p> <p>Head of Procurement</p> <p>Tel no.020-809200-3/020-8029043</p> <p>Email: tenders@sonysugar.co.ke</p> <p>The deadline for Tender submission is: Date: 18TH APRIL,2024 AT 10AM Time 10.00 AM</p> <p>Tenderers shall not have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. <i>[Note: The following provision should be included and the required corresponding information inserted <u>only</u> if tenderers have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. Otherwise omit.]</i> N/A</p> <p>The electronic Tendering submission procedures shall be: <i>[insert a description of the electronic Tendering submission procedures]</i> N/A</p>
ITT 24.1	<p>The Tender opening shall take place at: Attention: Head of procurement Offices. South Nyanza Sugar Company Limited, Off Kisii – Migori Road ,P.O. Box 107, Sare – Awendo (Training centre) on</p> <p>Date: 18TH APRIL,2024 AT 10.AM Time: 10.00 AM</p>
ITT 24.6	The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign is at least three
E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders	
ITT 29.3	The manner of rectify quantifiable nonmaterial nonconformities described below: _____ N/A
ITT 31.1	<p>The currency that shall be used for Tender evaluation and comparison purposes to convert at the selling exchange rate all Tender prices expressed in various currencies into a single currency is: [KSH]</p> <p>The source of exchange rate shall be: [the Central Bank in Kenya. Rate] The date for the exchange rate shall be: [the deadline day or Tender opening day].</p>
ITT 32.3	A margin of preference and/or reservation shall not apply and specify the details. If a margin of preference applies, the application methodology shall be defined in Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. N/A
ITT 32.5	<p>The invitation to tender is extended to the following group that qualify for Reservations _____ NOT APPLICABLE _____ _____ who shall be duly registered with _____ NOT APPLICABLE _____</p> <p><i>(These groups are Small and Medium Enterprises, Women Enterprises, Youth Enterprises and Enterprises of persons living with disability, as the case may be; describe precisely which group qualifies).</i> N/A</p>
ITT 33.2	Price evaluation will be done for _____ ITEMS _____ <i>(specify Items or Lots (contracts))</i>
ITT 33.2 (d)	Additional evaluation factors are _____
ITT 33.6	The adjustments shall be determined using the following criteria, from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria: <i>[refer to Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria; insert complementary details if necessary]</i> SEE EVALUATION CRITERIA BELOW.

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
	<p>(a) Deviation in Delivery schedule: <i>[insert Yes or No. If yes insert the adjustment factor in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]</i></p> <p>(b) Deviation in payment schedule: <i>[insert Yes or No. If yes insert the adjustment factor in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]</i></p> <p>(c) the cost of major replacement component, mandatory spare parts, and service: <i>[insert Yes or No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]</i></p> <p>(d) the availability in Kenya of spare parts and after-sales services for the equipment offered in the Tender <i>[insert Yes or No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]</i></p> <p>(e) Life cycle costs: the costs during the life of the goods or equipment <i>[insert Yes or No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]</i></p> <p>(f) the performance and productivity of the equipment offered; <i>[Insert Yes or No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria]</i></p> <p><i>[insert any other specific criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]</i> SEE EVALUATION CRITERIA BELOW.</p>
	F. Award of Contract
ITT 41.1	<p>The maximum percentage by which quantities may be increased is: <i>[insert percentage]</i></p> <p>The maximum percentage by which quantities may be decreased is: <i>[insert percentage]</i></p>
ITT 41.1	<p>The Procuring Entity shall increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services by an amount not exceed _____ and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Tender and the tendering document.</p>
ITT 47.3	<p>Performance security if so required shall be in the sum of ____ of the tender sum</p>
ITT 49.1	<p>The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are detailed in the “Notice of Intention to Award the Contract” herein and are also available from the PPRA Website www.ppra.go.ke.</p> <p>If a Tenderer wishes to make a Procurement-related Complaint, the Tenderer should submit its complaint following these procedures, in writing (by the quickest means available, that is either by email or fax), to:</p> <p>For the attention: [James Oluoch] Title/position: <i>[Managing Director]</i> Procuring Entity: [SonySugar Co. ltd] Email address: administration@sonysugar.co.ke</p> <p>In summary, a Procurement-related Complaint may challenge any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the terms of the Tendering Documents; and 2. the Procuring Entity’s decision to award the contract.

SECTION III - EVALUATION AND QUALIFICATION CRITERIA

EVALUATION CRITERIA

Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation Criteria

The evaluation shall be carried out in four stages i.e. Mandatory Requirements, technical and field visit and Financial evaluation.

1) Mandatory Requirements-Only firms meeting all the mandatory requirements shall proceed for further evaluation.

- (i) Certificate of registration/incorporation.
- (ii) Valid tax compliance certificate.
- (iii) Financial capacity to carry out the contract (Attach six months statement or audited accounts for the last – 2 years)
- (iv) List of three corporate clients
- (v) Manufacturers authorization where necessary.
- (vi) List of Directors (both local and foreign)
- (vii) Detailed Company profile

2) Technical Evaluation- Only firms obtaining a pass mark of 70% will proceed for further evaluation. **30marks**

- (i) Physical Address (Location, contact details).....5 marks
- (ii) Evidence of Past Performance in form of LPO/LSO/Delivery note/contracts/jcc (four clients with similar scope of supply).....10 marks(2.5marks each)
- (iii) Letters of Recommendations/testimonials (four clients with similar scope of supply).....10 marks(2.5marks each)
- (iv) Terms of payments.....5marks (0-30days (0) 30-60days (2.5) 60-90(5 marks)

(3) Financial strength –attach audited financial accounts for the last two years or a bank statement for six consecutive months (**30marks**)

- (i) Positive liquidity.....10marks
- (ii) Favorable working capital).....10marks
- (iii) Manufacturer’s authorization/dealership/agent/franchise-10marks

(4) Quality Management Systems Certification -**40marks**

(i) Quality Management systems Certification by accreditation agencies bodies..... **(10marks)**

(ii) Evidence of technical capability to undertake the exercise including provision of elaborate CV's of the key two personnel to undertake the exercise.....**20marks**(10 marks for each relevant CV submitted)

(iii) A statement on a procedure of handling rejections.....**10marks**

The cut off points will be 70 %. Firms scoring above the pass mark will proceed to commercial evaluation where the financial envelope will be opened. Those scoring below 70%. their financial envelope will be returned unopened.

PART 2: SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

5.2 PARTICULARS

SECTION VI - SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENT

Category 1:

LIGHT VEHICLES AND HEAVY TRANSPORT VEHICLES SPARES

NB; 1-INDICATE YOUR BRAND ON ALL SPARES QUOTED

2-ENSURE ALL YOUR PRICES ARE VAT EXCLUSIVE (VAT TO BE FACTORED IN BY SONYSUGAR EVALUATORS)

FYR 2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR TOYOTA KUN25R

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **CHASSIS:** AHTDR22G306045309
2. **ENGINE:** 2KD
3. **MODEL:** KUN25R-PRMDHN

S/N o.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Prices exclusive of Vat
1	31210-0K050	PRESURE PATE ASSY	15	
2	31250-OKO60	CLUTCH PLATE	15	
3	31230-71011	CLUTCH, RELESE BEARING	30	
4	90080-37030	FRONT WHEEL BEARING	120	
5	04465-OK240	FRONT BRAKE PAD SET	100	
6	04495-OK120	REAR BRAKE SHOE SET	80	

7	48820-OK030	LINK, FRONT SUSPENSION LH	60	
8	48810-OK010	LINK, FRONT SUSPENSION RH	60	
9	48069-OK040	FRONT SUSPENSION ARM, LOWER LH	20	
10	48068-OK040	FRONT SUSPENSIONARM, LOWER RH	20	
11	48630-OK040	FRONT SUSPENSION ARM, UPPER LH	30	
12	48610-OK040	FRONT SUSPENSION ARM, UPPER RH	30	
13	43430-OK022	FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSY	20	
14	90430-12031	GASKET 001	300	
15	48531-OK170	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	80	
16	48510-09J20	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	80	
17	46430-OKO41	HAND BRAKE CABLE 013	30	
18	46420-OK041	HAND BRAKE CABLE 08	30	
19	77035-OK030	CABLE HAND BRAKE ASSY	30	
20	48213-OK240	MAIN LEAF SPRING C/W METALIC BUSH	60	
21	42431-OK130	REAR BRAKE DRUM	8	
22	45503-09331	STEERING RACK END	100	
23	90916-T2006	V- BELT- RIBBED 005(TOYOTA DOUBLE CABIN WITH AC	40	
24	90916-02523	V- BELT , ALTERNATOR	60	
25	855222-OK090	WIPER BLADE LH	120	
26	85212-OK091	WIPER BLADE RH	120	
27	45535-OK010	STEERING BOOT	40	
28	81560-OK030	REAR LAMP ASSY LH	60	
29	81550-OK030	REAR LAMP ASSY RH	60	
30	90312-TO062	FRONT OIL SEAL, OUTER	40	
31	90316-TO002	FRONT OIL SEAL	40	
32	90310-TO008	OIL SEAL , TYPE S	40	
33	90313-TO002	OIL SEAL	60	
34	66170-OK020	LATCH ASSY, TAIL GATE	20	
35	90080-36217	REAR WHEEL BEARING	40	
36	27060-OL060	ALTERNATOR ASSY	4	

37	04427-OK020	BOOK KIT ASSY STEERING	60	
38	90389-TO010	BUSH REAR SPRING SHORT	100	
39	90389-TO009	BUSH, REAR SPRING, LONG	120	
40	90364-35010	FRONT DIFERRENTAIL NEEDLE BEARING INNER	30	
41	90311-47012	FRONT DIFFERENTIAL LINER SEAL	30	
42	90311-47013	FRONT DIFFERENTIAL OUTER SEAL	30	
43	90942-01082	WHEEL NUTS	100	
44	90942-02052	WHEEL STUDS	100	
45	45046-09281	END, STEERING TIE ROD	80	
46		HUB ASSY REAR WHEEL	10	
47	48210-OK250	REAR SPRING ASSY	12	
48	90080-30216	PINION BEARING, DIFFERENTIAL OUTER	10	
49	90080-30214	PINION BEARING, DIFFERENTIAL INNER	10	
50	90080-31110	REAR DIFFERENTIAL OIL SEAL	40	
51	37230-OK050	DROP SHAFT CENTER BEARING	40	
52	04371-OK082	DROP SHAFT CROSS BEARING	60	
53	31420-OK013	CYLINDER ASSY MASTER LOWER RESERVOIR	10	
54	312100KO23	PRESSURE PLATE	10	
55	44310-OKO40	STEERING VANE PUMP ASSY	12	
56	69090-OK040	REAL TAIL DOOR, LATCH ASSY	16	
57	16401-30012	RADIATOR CAP	10	
58	43512-OK070	FRONT BRAKE DISC	12	
59	44200-OK380	STEERING RACK ASSY	6	
60	48815-OK010	FRONT STABILIZER ARM BUSHR	40	
61	16400-OL160	RADIATOR ASSY	8	
62	90310-50006	REAR HUB OIL SEAL		
63	90363-43001	BEARING, RADIAL BALL(FRONT DIFFERENTIAL)	60	
64	04943-OK070	STRUT KIT, REAR BRAKE SHOE	40	
65	84701-81a01-5PK	RHS REAR VIEW MIRROR	10	

66	84702-81A01-5PK	LHS REAR VIEW MIRROR	10	
67	90915-YYZZD2	OIL FILTER	240	
68	23390-02041	ELEMENT FUEL FILTER	100	
69	A1178010C010	AIR FILTER	100	
70	9043012031	GASKET 001	150	
71	42423-71010	LOCK UNIT RETAINER	8	
72		POLLEN FILTER	5	
73		REAR SECOND LEAF SPRNG	14	
74		FRONT RH BRAKE CALIPER	4	
75		FRONT LH BRAKE CALIPER	4	
76		REAR BRAKE WHEEL CYLINDER ASSY	10	
77	312100KO11	CLUTCH PLATE	10	
78		PROPELLER SHAFT CROSS BRG(BIG)	6	
79	47201-09230	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASY	4	
80	48240K040	CENTRE BOLT RR SPRING	16	
81	281000L081	STARTER MOTOR ASSY	4	
82	9091602523	V-BELT,ALTERNATOR WITHOUT AC	20	
83		LOCK ASSY RR TAIL DOOR D/CAB	6	
84	90385-10004	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER BUSHES	40	
85		REAR SPRING BUSH-METALLIC	20	
86		REAR SPRING U BOLT	20	
87		FRONT SUSPENSION COIL SPRING	4	
88		REAR SPRING SHACKLE ASSY	4	
89	31470-0KO30	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER LOWER	3	
90		ENGINE MOUNTIG RH	2	
91		ENGINE MOUNTIG LH	2	
92		FRONT DIFFERENTIAL ASSY	1	
93	48654-OKO40	LOWER ARM BUSH-BIG	10	
94		LOWER ARM BUSH-NO2	10	
95	43300-09510	LOWER ARM BALL JOINT	10	
96		UPPER ARM BUSH	10	
97	43310-09017	UPPER ARM BAL JOINT	10	

98		REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSY	1	
99		DRIVE SHAFT INNER CV JOINT	10	
100		DRIVE SHAFT OUTER CV JOINT	10	
101		SUMP GUARD	10	
102		FRONT WHEEL STONE GUARD	10	
103		REAR WHEEL STONE GUARD	10	
104		TOP COVER GASKET	8	
105		FUEL LIFT PUMP	4	
106		TURBOR CHARGER ASSY	2	
107	90310T0008	OIL SEAL TYPE S REAR INNER	10	
108	90310T0002	OIL SEAL TYPE S REAR OUTER	10	
109	90366-30067	Bearing, Rear Pinion Front Diff	5	
110	90311-41009	Seal, Rear Pinion Front Diff	5	
111	41115-35010	Ring, Rear Seal Front Diff	6	
112	90311-47021	Seal, Side Front Diff	10	
113	90310-50006	Seal, Rear Axle Shaft Inner	10	
114	90313-54001	Seal, Rear Axle Shaft Outer	10	
115	42423-71010	Retainer, Rear Wheel Axle Bearing	10	
116	90080-36217	Bearing, Rear Axle Shaft	8	
117	42421-0K030	Case Housing, Rear Axle Bearing	4	
118	41110-71230	Carrier Assy, Front Differential	1	
119	41201-79135	Crown Wheel & Pinion Assy	2	
120	41301-71040	Cage Assy, Front Diff	1	
121	41400-35032	Actuator Assy,	12	
122	90366-53004	Bearing, Front Diff Side	15	
123	90366-35087	Bearing, Front Pinion	6	
124	90366-30067	Bearing, Rear Pinion	6	
125	90311-47021	Oil Seal, Front Diff Side	12	
126	90311-41009	Oil Seal, Front Pinion	12	
127	90363-43001	Bearing, Side Gear Shaft	8	
128		Radiator grill	3	
129		Toyota logo		
130	41110-71280	Carrier Assy, Rear Differential	1	
131	41201-09650	Crown Wheel & Pinion Rear	1	

132	90366-300367	Bearing, Front Pinion	6	
133	90366-35087	Bearing, Rear Pinion	6	
134	41252-0K040	Deflector, Dust Rear	8	
135	90311-41014	Oil Seal, Rear Diff	10	
136	90366-50007	Bearing, Side Case Rear RH	10	
137	90366-75001	Bearing, Side Case Rear LH	10	
138	41301-60060	Case Sub Assy, Rear Diff	1	
139		Drive shaft lock nut	10	
140		Flexible hose brake caliper	20	
141		Front shock absorber mounting	10	
142		Stabilizer arm bush	20	
143		Front wheel hub	5	
144		Window regulator handle	20	
145		Shock absorber bolt lower	10	
146		Steering knuckle bolt	20	
147		Bump stop rubber	20	
148		Front coil spring	20	
149		Wind shield washer assy	10	
150		Rear diff filler plug	20	
151		Spring kit rear brake	20	
152	22100-30110	Pump assy supply	3	
153	44610099A90	Brake booster assy	5	
154	815600k170	Tail lamp assy lh	10	
155	815500k60	Tail lamp assy rh	10	
156		Fan blade assy	5	
157	452190k010	Yoke steering shaft	8	
158	698100k031	Window regulator rh	8	
159	698200k031	Window regulator lh	8	
160	89661-0kb50	Engine control unit	3	
161		Injector assy	8	
162		Driver, injector EDU	3	
163		Seal nozzle holder	30	
164		Heater plugs	20	
165		Timing belt	20	

166		Idler sub assy	20	
167		Tensioner assy	20	
168		Lower universal joint steering	20	
169		Upper universal joint	20	
170		Bonnet cable	5	
171		Piston assy std	5 set	
172		Piston ring std	5 set	
173		Main brg std	5 set	
174		Con bearing	5 set	
175		Thrust washer	5 set	
176		Overhaul gasket	5 set	
177		Cylinder head gasket	5 set	
178	31470-0ko30	Clutch slave cyl assy	5	
179	48824-oko10	Bracket fr stabilizer	10	
180	90981-13058	Head lamp bulb 12v60w/55w	30	
181	81110-oko50	Head lamp assy rh	4	
182	81150-oko50	Head lamp assy lh	4	
183	81110-ok420	Head lamp assy rh	4	
184	81150-ok420	Head lamp assy rh	4	
185	69211-02150	Handle assy fr door outer lh	4	
186	69211-02150	Handle assy fr door outer lh	4	
187		Piston o/s 0.50	3sets	
		Piston rings o/s 0.50	3sets	

FYR 2024-25

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR TOYOTA

ENGINE: IHZ 0619133

MODEL: H2578RJMRS

CHASIS: JTERB 7IJ300052610:

S/NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	PROJECTED ANNUAL QUANTITY	UNIT PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
1.	Element Assy, Fuel filter	23390 - 17540	6	
2.	Insulator, Engine mounting	12361 - 17091	2	
3.	Gear box mounting	12371 - 17080	2	
4.	Belt V (For fan & Alternator)	90916 - 02452	3	
5.	Belt V (For Compressor / Crankshaft)	99332 - 11260	3	
6.	Element Subassy, Pulley Air cleaner Filter	17801 - 61030	4	
7.	Cover Assy, Clutch	31210 - 36330	2	
8.	Disc, Assy clutch	31250 - 60430	2	
9.	Bearing assy, Clutch release	31230 - 60200	2	
10.	Bearing Pilot	90363 - 12010	2	
11.	Cylinder assy, Clutch	31410 - 60590	1	
12.	Cylinder assy, Slave	04313 - 28020	1	
13.	Universal joint, Front prop shaft	04371 - 60070	2	
14.	Universal Joint, Rear prop shaft	04371 - 86050	2	
15.	Seal, Oil 9Rear differential)	90311 - 45028	1	
16.	Bearing, Rear axle inner	90080 - 36064	2	
17.	Bearing, Rear axle outer	90080 - 36067	2	
18.	Seal, Oil (Rear axle huby)	90311 - 62001	4	
19.	Rear wheel stud	90942 - 02083	20	
20.	Wheel nut	90942 - 01101	20	
21.	Bearing (Front wheel outer)	90080 - 36067	2	
22.	Bearing (Front wheel inner)	90080 - 36064	2	
23.	Oil seal, Front axle hub	90311 - 62001	4	
24.	Pump assy, Vane	44810 - 60450	1	
25.	Cable assy, Parking rake	46410 - 60830	2	
26.	Cylinder assy, No.1 Brake	47201 - 60831	2	
27.	(Master) side mirror RH		2	
28.	Side mirror LH		2	
29.	Oil filter		10	
30.	Fuel filer		10	

FYR 2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR TOYOTA:

ENGINE: IKD – FTV 1974930

MODEL: AOF – KDH 20V – SFMDY

CHASSIS: KDH – 201 – 0052143

				UNITE RICES TO BE VAT EXCLUSIVE
1.	Element Assy, Fuel Filter		6	
2.	Element Sub Assy, Air Cleaner		6	
3.	Belt V (Fan and Alternator)		3	
4.	Cover, Assy Clutch		2	
5.	Disc Assy Clutch		2	
6.	Bearing, Clutch release		2	
7.	Bearing, Pilot		2	
8.	Cylinder, Assy, Clutch master		2	
9.	Cylinder, Assy Clutch slave		2	
10	Oil filter		6	

FYR 2023-2024

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR TOYOTA

TOYOTA PRADO:

ENGINE: IK2 1710847

MODEL: K2J 120R – GKMETQ

CHASSIS: JTEBY29J400060710

1.	Element Assy, Fuel Filter		8	
2.	Belt V (for Fan and Alternator)		4	
3.	Belt V (AC and Crankshaft)		4	
4.	Element Sub Assy, Air Cleaner		8	
5.	Cover, Assy Clutch		2	
6.	Disc, Assy Clutch		2	
7.	Bearing, Clutch release		2	
8.	Bearing, Pilot		2	
9.	Cylinder Assy, Clutch master		2	
10.	Cylinder Assy, Clutch slave		2	
11.	Fog lamp RH / LH		2	
12.	Cup Hub		4	
13	Oil filter		8	
14	Brake pad front		4	
15	Brake pad rear		4	
16	Brake shoe		2	

FYR 2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR MOTORCYCLE- SUZUKI TF 125W

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **MAKE.** SUZUKI
 2. **MODEL:TF125**
 3. **CHASSIS:TF125-149517**
-

S/NO	DESCRIPTION /PART NUMBER	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICESEXC EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
	BEARING-08143 - 62017	60	
	BRAKE SHOE SET 54401 - 07830.	60	
	GASKET, BLOCK- 11241-41321	50	
	CABLE ASSY CLUTCH-58200 - 46090	50	
	GASKET,CYLINDER HEAD -11141 - 48420	40	
	CARBURATOR ASSY - 13200-48411	10	
	CHAIN GUIDE/BUFFER TOUCH DEFENCE - 61273	10	
	THRUST BEARING 09263-10002	30	
	CAP ASSY, FUEL TANK-44200 - 36702	20	
	GEAR LEVER 25600-30501	30	
	HORN 6V-38500 - 46133	20	
	REAR VIEW MIRROR,LH 56600 - 31012	40	
	PISTON (OS) 0.50MM - 1210-48001-050	5	
	PISTON STD-12110-48001	40	
	PISTON RING STD-12140-28021	120	
	SPARK PLUG- 09482-00245-111-MOD TF125W	200	
	CAP, SPARK PLUG-33510 - 22010	50	
	SPROCKET, REAR (NT:55) 64511-48411	100	
	STEERING BAR- 56110-29521	2	
	SPROCKET, ENGINE (NT:13) 27511 - 20401	100	
	CABLE, SPEEDO 34910-48990/48034	20	
	TAIL LAMP ASSY-35720 - 13000 - 999	30	
	BULB, TAIL LAMP -09471 - 06009 (6V-17/5.	30	
	BOLT, UNION - 09360-06009	20	
	SCREWS, GEARBOX COVER 09134-03101	30	
	BEARING, RHS-08143 - 62027, (MANUF NO.62	60	
	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL RETURN 09448-25001	15	
	GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE- 14181-01D00	50	
	CABLE, HAND BRAKE -58100-28090	30	
	OIL SEAL, GEARBOX RHS-09283-26007	20	
	MUD FLAP-63311 - 29501	20	
	SPOKES, FRONT WHEEL- 55320-29300 IN PIECES(18 SPOKEs=1 set)	20	
	CABLE, ACCELERATOR -58300-48412	60	
	BULB, INDICATOR-09471-06021-(6V,8W)	30	
	LAMP ASSY, INDICATOR, REAR- 35603-39100-	30	
	CONTACT, SWITCH-09209-05011	30	
	PLUG, OIL FILLER, GEARBOX-09259-19001	10	
	AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	70	
	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN, (NT:57/17)- 21200-	20	
	RELAY ASSY (FLASHER UNIT) - 38610-06X50	20	
	INSULATOR CABURATOR	20	
	BATTERY, 6V,4AH.-33610 - 03610	70	
	IGNITION SWITCH ASSY 37110-25319	5	
	OIL SEAL, FRT SHOCK ABSORBER 51153-48420	20	
	CHAIN, DRIVE (DID428V,120 LE)-27600 - 48	100	
	CHAIN LINK, DRIVE- MOD TF125W	100	
	CYLINDER, ENGINE BLOCK-11210 - 48400	20	
	BEARING, CON ROD, SMALL END 09263-1402	20	

NUT, CYLINDER HEAD - 08316-10083	30	
SHOCK ABSORBER ASSY, REAR-62100 - 48430 -	20	
RECTIFIER ASSY,- 32800-35430	15	
BEARING, REAR WHEEL ,LHS- 08123 - 63027	70	
REED VALVE ASSY 13150-41113	10	
BEARING, CON ROD, BIG END 09263-19009	20	
BULB, HEAD LAMP(6V,25/25W) -09471- 06072	50	
LEVER ASSY, CLUTCH, (MIRROR HOLDER)- 5750	15	
LAMP ASSY, INDICATOR, FRONT-35601 - 4621	20	
GRIP RUBBER, STEERING -57211-45020	20	
CLUTCH PLATES, DRIVE NO.1,-21441-13A01	10	
SPOKES, REAR WHEEL-65320-28021 LONG SIZE(18 SPOKES=1 set)	20	
COIL,PRIMARY 32140-48442/39160	30	
CDI UNIT-32900 - 30520	30	
BOOT, FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER -51571- 48530	20	
LENS, FRONT INDICATOR - 35612-46210	20	
SHAFT,FRONT SPROCKET DRIVE -24131- 48000-	30	
SWITCH, BRAKE LIGHTING-37400 - 48001	10	
BEARING 6203	60	
LENS,TAIL LAMP- 35712-02300	20	
BUSH, PINION (PLASTIC) -54632-02202	20	
FOOT REST RH 43550-29500	5	
FENDER, FRONT (MUD GUARD)-53111-48401- 30	10	
GEAR, SPEEDOMETER (NT:27)-54611 - 28402	20	
CONNECTING ROD -12161-39300	5	
BEARING, CRANKSHAFT SIDE, LHS-09262- 200	10	
SPEEDO CLOCK -34110-29540	20	
CLUTCH LEVER 57620-26500	15	
BATTERY LH COVER 47111-48000-30H	20	
ROD, REAR BRAKE 43300-48500	10	
HEAD LAMP ASSY- 35100 - 46200	5	
MUFFLER ASSY, 2ND 14303-48610	10	
NUT, BRAKE ROD ADJUSTER -09150-06014	20	
SEAL KIT, GEARBOX MOD. TF 125	15	
OIL SEAL RH	20	
CARBURATOR KIT- MOD TF125W	10	
RIM, FRONT WHEEL 275X21-55311-48020	5	
HOUSING, HEAD LAMP BLACK-51811 - 41404 -	5	
HUB,REAR WHEEL 64110-38002	10	
ADJUSTER, CLUTCH CABLE -57441-26010	5	
OIL PUMP 16100-48020	6	
TUBE, OUTER, FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER,LH (BL	10	
GASKET SET, OVERHAUL-11400 - 48835	10	
CYLINDER, FRONT FORK-51146 - 48420	10	
SPRING, REBOUND-51177 - 48000	5	
RING, PISTON FRONT FORK 51196-48000	6	
O- RING 51181-25030	10	
OIL LOCK,PIECE (FRONT FORK)-51195 - 4800	10	

TUBE, INNER FRONT FORK-51110 - 48000	10	
SPRING, LOWER B-51184 - 48420	10	
FORK ASSY, FRONT-51104 - 48440-291	6	
PINION, SPEEDOMETER (NT:9)-54621 - 28401	20	
ROTOR ASSY (MAGNETO)-32102 - 48442	10	
GEAR,SPEEDOMETER DRIVER 54661-29300	20	
SHAFT, REAR SWING ARM - 61211-29301	10	
BODY, SWITCH-37720 - 29350	5	
CRANK SHAFT ASSY 1220048002	10	
SHAFT, KICK START-26211 - 48000	10	
GEAR SHIFT SHAFT 25510 48000	10	
RECTIFIER 32800 - 35430	15	
WIRING HARNESS-36610 - 48440	2	
LEVER ASSY, BRAKE-57300 - 29520	10	
HOSE, OIL OUTLET-16820 - 39100	10	
WASHER, FRONT SPROCKET-09167 -20009	25	
KEY, MAGNETO 08341-31039	10	
SPRING-09443 - 17007	10	
SCREWS, CRANKCASE -02112-06603	30	
BUSHING, SWING ARM (METAL)-09307 - 180	120	
COIL, PULSER-32150 - 40520	20	
STEERING LOCK 51910-25311	5	
OIL SEAL, KICK START SHAFT- 09285-16002	20	
SPRING-09443 - 17007	10	
SPEEDO METER CABLE BUSH 546320/001	20	
GEAR BOX OIL SEAL 09283-27007	20	
HOSE, AIR INLET 13881-48000	10	
CLAMP, CARBURATOR HOSE-09402-60208	5	
STAND, PROP LHS 42310-29530	5	
NUT, LOCK -FRONT SPROCKET 09140-20001	20	
WASHER 09167-20006	20	
BRAKE PEDAL SPRING 09448-25001	10	
RING, STOPPER FRONT FORK -51156 - 48730	5	
AXLE, REAR 64711-48001	5	
CRANKSHAFT LHS 12261-48002	5	
BAFFLE PIPE 14510-48000	8	
SPRING, RETURN KICKSTART 09448-45008	10	
ADJUSTER, CHAIN - 61410 - 28004	10	
CAM, REAR BRAKE-54441 - 29305	5	
REAR BRAKE CAM 54441 - 29305	5	
OIL SEAL, PINION RELEASE - 09285-12002	5	
SPRING, BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH (HOOK) 43134-	2	
PANEL, FRONT BRAKE ANCHOR-54210 - 48402	2	
WASHER, THRUST BEARING 09160-10021	10	
PRESSURE PLATE -21460-28200	10	
WASHER, CON ROD - 09160-19001	10	
SWING ARM BUSH KIT - MOD TF125W	100	
BEARING, GEARBOX LHS - 09262-25049 (MAN	10	
SPOKES, REAR WHEEL 65320 - 28021 SHORT SIZE	120	
BEARING, GEARBOX RHS -09262- 20069(MANUF	20	
MIRROR HOLDER 57300-29502	20	
CONNECTOR, EXHAUST-14771 - 48002	20	
FUSE 10A-09481 - 10001	10	

WASHER (REAR SPROCKET)-09169 - 08013	10	
COIL ASSY, IGNITION-33410 - 39120/1	10	
SCREW, CRANKCASE 02112-06453	20	
SCREW 02112 - 06453	20	
HANDLE LIGHTING SWITCH ASSAY-37250-37400	5	
LEVER HOLDER CLUTCH 575000-29510	5	
STEEL BALL UPPER(22) 06111-06003	2	
STEEL BALL LOWER (18) 06111-08003	2	
STAND, PROP RH-42320-29530	5	
BATTERY BAND-09462-00043	5	
MUFFLER, FIRST-14310-48520-H01	10	
HOSE, FUEL-09352-50823-600	20	
PLATE, MUD FLAP-63331-29501	10	
REAR VIEW MIRROR,RH 56500 - 31012	40	
BEARING, REAR WHEEL ,RHS- 08143 - 62027	50	
CLUTCH PLATES, DRIVEN NO.1,-21451-19A00	20	
FOOT REST LH 43560-29501	5	
CRANKSHAFT RHS 12221-48000	5	
GOGGLES FOR DRIVING MOTORCYCLES	50	
OIL SEAL, SHOCK 51153-48002	70	
LEVER ASSY, KICK STARTER 26300-29303	10	
CASE ASSY, FUSE 36740-35012	15	
PROTECTOR, HEAD LAMP SILVER 48510-29540	15	
SPACER 09180-06296/06067	10	
WASHER 09169-06054	10	
SPACER 61251-28000	10	
SEAL KIT, GEAR BOX MODEL TF 125	5	
GEAR BOX OIL SEAL LHS 09283-25066	5	
FORK TUBE, OUTER RHS 51131-48200-291	5	
BEARING-08143 - 62017	30	
BRAKE SHOE SET 54401 - 07830.	40	
BATTERY RHS COVER	30	
CABLE ASSY CLUTCH 58200-46090	30	
CYLINDER ENGINE BLOCK 1121048400	20	

FYR 2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR MITSUBISHI

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **CHASSIS:** FM615L-A00096
2. **ENGINE:**6D14-914936
3. **MODEL** FM615LHRR11

	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price EXCLUSIVE OF Vat
1	ME034611	OIL FILTER	100	
2	ME033717	AIR CLEANER ELEMENT OUTER	100	
3	ME033716	AIR CLEANER ELEMENT INNER	100	
4	ME016841	FUEL FILTER	100	
5	ME016864	WATER SEPARATOR	100	
6	MK 5730641P	ACCELERATOR CABE	10	
7	MC 150693	ALTERNATOR ASSY	5	
8	MC 859827	ARM ASSY , WINDSHIELD WIPER RH	8	
9	MC 926990	ARM, REAR VIEW MIRROR, RHS	2	
10	ME 701446	ARMATURE KIT STARTER	4	
11	MH 040027	BEARING, FLYWHEEL DRIVE PINION	5	
12	ME 701255	BEARING ALTERNATOR ROTOR	8	
13	MC 925097	BEZEL. HEAD LAMP LHS	4	
14	MC 925098	BEZEL HEAD LAMP RHS	4	
15	MC 802140	BOLT WHEEL HUB LHS	8	
16	MC 802141	BOLT WHEEL HUB RHS	8	
17	MC 896692	FUSE BOX ASSY	4	
18	MC 828741	FRONT BRAKE LINING	8	
19	MC 828878	REAR BRAKE LINING	10	
20	MC 837591	BRAKE SHOE REAR	4	
21	ME 701400	BRUSH SET/ BRUSH ALTERNATOR	8	
22	ME 701452	BRUSH STARTOR	10	
23	MC889010	VALVE ASY DUAL BREAK	2	
24	MH 056006	BULB ROOM LAMP	10	
25	MH 0562	BULB, FRONT FOG LAMP (24V)	20	
26	MC622836	RADIATOR CAP	4	

27	MC642124	RADIATOR ASSY	4	
28	MC813260	CHAMBER ASSY RR BRAKE	2	
29	MC886560	CHAMBER ASSY REAR BRAKE LH	2	
30	MC886559	CHAMBER ASSY REAR BRAKE RH	2	
31	ME 521359	CLUTCH PLATE	4	
32	ME 632049/ME 6320	CLUTCH RELEASE BEARING	4	
33	ME521106	PLATE AND LEVER ASSY	3	
34	ME 631593	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINER ASSY	4	
35	ME 636074	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER KIT	6	
36	ME636075	CYLINDER ASSY CLUTCH MASTER	2	
37	ME 933955	CORNER PANEL RHS	2	
38	MC 924035	COVER, FRONT DOOR KNOB	6	
39	MS556011	CENTRE BEARING	4	
40	1201928000	CENTRE BEARING	4	
41	MC 907598	CUSHION BODY MOUNTING	4	
42	MC0744451	DIP STICK	1	
43	MC939235	DOOR GLASS. RHS	2	
44	MC939226	DOOR GLASS, LHS	2	
45	MC 927548	DOOR LATCH FRONT RHS	4	
46	MC 927546	DOOR LATCH FRONT LHS	4	
47	MC 924420	DOOR TRIM RHS	4	
48	MC 924421	DOOR TRIM LHS	4	
49	MC091947	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	6	
50	MK859971	GEAR SHIFT CABLE	6	
51	MC 693946	HOOK ASSY, CAB DOWN	4	
52	MC 964511	HORN	8	
53	MH 031981	HOSE FRAME BRAKE	8	
54	MC 642986	HOSE RADIATOR UPPER	8	
55	MC424444	HOSE RADIATOR LOWER	4	
56	MC453642	HOSE WATER PUMP INNLET	8	

57	MC894929	CYLINDER ASSY REAR BRAKE	2	
58	MC894929	CYLINDER ASY REAR BRAKE	2	
59	MC643233	CABLE GEAR SHIFT SELECT	2	
60	MH024001	REAR SPRING BUSHES	20	
61	MC420080	FRONT SPRING PINS	20	
62	MC891876	END ASSY. TIE ROD LHS	4	
63	MC891877	END ASSY, TIE ROD RHS	4	
64	MC045934	BRAKE FLUID RESERVIOR	2	
65	ME077690	GEAR P/S OIL PUMP DRIVE	1	
66	ME632077	SYNCHRONIZER RING 2&3	8	
67	ME632077	SYNCHRONIZER RING 4&5	8	
68	MH042051	MAIN SHAFT PILOT BEARING	6	
69	ME607488	SPRING M/T 4&5 SYNCHRONIZER KEY	12	
70	ME607405	KEY M/T SYNCHRONIZER	12	
71	ME 072583	FLYWHEEL	1	
72	MH024733	REAR CENTRE BOLT	12	
73	MC090448	STEERING DRAG LINK	3	
74	MC628190	FRONT MIAN LEAF SPRING	24	
75	MC628191	SECOND LEAF SPRING	24	
76	MH34086	OIL SEAL	12	
77	MC807438	OIL SEAL INNER	12	
78	MH034144	REAR WHEEL HUB OIL SEAL	12	
79	MC814842	FLANGE	2	
80	ME215092	SEAL VALVE EXHAUST	24	
81	ME215093	SEAL VALVE INLET	24	
82	MC090021	STEERING WHEEL ASSY	1	
83	MH002020	FRONT U BOLT	12	
84	MH002076	REAR SPRING U BOLT	12	
85		LINER KIT	1	
86		OVERHAUL KIT	1	
87		CON ROD BRG	1SET	
88		MAIN BRG	1SET	
89		THRUST WASHER	1	

90		WATER PUMP	1	
92		ENGINE STOPPER CABLE	8	
93		ENGINE ACCELERATOR CABLE	8	
94		BRAKE BOOSTER	4	
95		BRAKE ACTUATOR	4	
96		FRONT BRAKE PIPE	6	
97		FRONT GRILL	3	

FYR2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR BODY MATERIALS

S/No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price EXCLUSIV E of Vat
1.	Fast dry white paint	240L	
2.	Fast dry oxide yellow	60L	
3.	Fast dry black paint	64L	
4.	Standard thinner	300L	
5.	Water proof sand paper No.150 No. 240 No. 360 No.400 P 40	200NOS 200NOS 200NOS 100NOS 2 ROLLS	
6.	Masking tape	150ROLLS	
7.	Body filler	90KG	
8.	Blade file(France)	24NOS	
9.	Fast dry chrome yellow	60L	
10.	Primer surface grey	48L	
11	Spot putty	24KG	
12	Omo	25KG	

13	Nitrocellulose white paint	68L	
14	High gloss thinner	90L	
15	Nitrocellulose chrome yellow Oxide yellow	24L 24L	
16	Sadocryll white paint Black paint Hardener Clear base	60L 60L 30L 30L	
17	Sadocryll thinner	90L	
18	Sadocryll yellow oxide	20L	
19	Sadocryll chrome yellow	20L	
20	Wrapping paper	50kg	
21	Nitrocellulose black paint	20L	
22	Sadocryll orange paint	20L	
23	Nitrocellulose orange paint	20L	
24	Nitrocellulose blue paint	30L	
25	Rubbing compound	8KG	
26	Car polish(turtle)	8kg	
27	Base coat paint	8L	
28	Base coat hardener	8L	
29	Base coat thinner	16L	
30	Base coat clear	8L	
31	Cartridge nose musk	4	
32	Cartridge nose musk filter	4NOS	
33	Oblong reflector	30SET	
34	Stripreflector(adhesive type)5cmx50m	15 ROLLS	
35	Pop rivets 3/16x1'	5PACKETS	
36	12x12 chevrons	30SET	
37	12x24 chevrons	100SET	
38	White round reflector	150SET	
39	Red round reflector	150SET	
40	80 km/hr sticker	60NOS	

41	Yellow road marking paint	8L	
42	Black road marking paint	8L	
43	White road marking paint	8L	
44	Fast dry catalan/tobaco paint	16L	
45	Con ta glue	5L	
46	Double sided tape	10 ROLL	
47	Trailer sticker (T-STICKER)	50	
48	Air spray gun	2	
49	Hose pipe	60m	
50	Hydraulic Body jack-10T	1	
51	Hand riveter 3-6mm dia	2	
52	Drill kit 720w	1	
53	Drill bits 1-13mm	3set	
54	Fibre	5kg	
55	Cable reel 240v 2.5mm sq.	2	
56	Soldering iron kit 80w	1	
57	Cordless spray gun 20v 800ml	1	
59	Buffing machine/polisher cw kits	2	
60.	Pop rivets 1/8"x1	4 packets	
61.	Pop rivets 5/32"x1	4 packets	
62	Paint as per color codes 040/hl10,ico/hl10	10lts	
63	Paint as per color codes 13/hl10,ico/ed10	10lts	
64	Paint as per color codes 4p9/ed10/hl10,ico/ed10	10lts	

N/B PAINTS AND THINNER SHOULD BE OF SADOLIN/PLASCON BRAND

FYR 2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR NISSAN

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. CHASSIS: CPB12-27917
2. ENGINE:NE6-033596
3. AXLES: 2
4. MAKE: NISSAN

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	UNIT PRICE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
1.		BELT TENSIONER	4	
2.		CABIN MOUNTING (FRONT)	4	
3.		CABIN MOUNTING (REAR)	4	
4.		CENTRE BEARING	2	
5.		CLUTCH PLATE	4	
6.		CROSS BEARING	4	
7		FAN BELT	8	
8		FLEXIBLE BRAKE PIPE(FRONT)	4	
9		FRONT BRAKE DRUM	4	
10		REAR BRAKE DRUM	4	
11		FRONT BRAKE LINING SET	10	
12		FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER KIT	10	
13		FRONT HUB OIL SEAL	8	
14		FRONT SECOND LEAF SPRING	6	
15		FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	8	
16		FRONT SPRING ASSY	4	
17		FRONT SPRING BUMPER RUBBER	4	
18		FRONT SPRING PINS	16	
19		FRONT WHEEL BEARING INNER	4	
20		FRONT WHEEL STUDS RH/CW NUTS	20	
21		FRONT WHEEL STUDS LH/CW NUTS	20	
22		FUEL TANK CAP	6	
23		GRILL FRONT CENTRE	2	
24		GRILL FRONT LHS	2	
25		GRILL FRONT RHS	2	

26		HAND BRAKE CABLE ASSY	2	
27		KING PIN KIT	2	
28		OUTER WHEEL BEARING (FRONT)	4	
29		PRESSURE PLATE	2	
30		PRIMING LIFT PUMP	2	
31		RADIATOR CAP	6	
32		RADIATOR HOSE PIPE BOTTOM	4	
33		RADIATOR HOSE PIPE TOP	4	
34		REAR HUB OIL SEAL(INNER)	8	
35		TUBE SEAL	8	
36		REAR SECOND LEAF SPRING	4	
37		REAR SPRING BUSH	20	
38		REAR SPRING PINS	20	
39		REAR U-BOLT	4	
40		REAR WHEEL STUDS RHS C/W NUT	20	
41		REAR WHEEL STUDS LHS C/W NUT	20	
42		RELEASE BEARING	4	
43		STEERING DRUG LINK	2	
44		TIE ROD END LH	4	
45		TIE ROD END RH	4	
46		SENDER UNIT	2	
47		UNIVERSAL JOINT	4	
48		WATER PUMP ASSY	2	
49		WATER PUMP REPAIRS KIT	4	
50		AIR CLEANER ELEMENT (INNER)	10	
51		AIR CLEANER ELEMENT (OUTER)	10	
52		BRAKE SWITCH	4	
53		BUSHESS 54040	4	
54		COMBINATION SWITCH	2	
55		REAR BRAKE LINING SET	10	
56		LAMP PANEL(INDICATOR LAMP ASSY)	6	
57		ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT	2	
58		CLUTCH BOOSTER KIT	4	

59		CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER KIT	4	
60		WINDOW WINDER MACHINES LHS	2	
61		WINDOW WINDER MACHINES RHS	2	
62		WINDOW WINDER HANDLE	6	
63		WINDOW GLASS	2	
64		REAR VIEW MIRROR	4	
65		OIL FILTER	4	
66		FUEL FILTER PRIMARY	20	
67		FUEL FILTER SECONDARY	20	
68		FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSY	2	
69		FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSY	2	
70		FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSY	2	

FYR2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR ISUZU MODEL FRR 33

SPECIFICATIONS:

5. V.I.N: JALFRR33R47000094

6. ENGINE:406205

7. MODEL:FRR33

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	UNIT PRICE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
		Service Parts		
1.		CLUTCH PLATE	10	
2.		FRONT CENTRE BOLT	12	
3.		FRONT CRANKSHAFT SEAL	5	
4.		FRONT MAIN LEAF SPRING	12	
5.		FRONT SPRING BUSH	12	
6.		FRT SPRING BRACKET	1	
7.		FRONT SPRING PIN	12	
8.		FRONT U- BOLT	8	
9		FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER KIT	5	
10	1/09625/369/0	GEAR SELECTOR SEAL	1	
11		HAND BRAKE CABLE	1	
12		KING PIN KIT	1	
13		MASTER CYLINDER KIT	2	
14		PRESURE PLATE	1	
15		REAR CENTRE BOLT	14	
16		RADIATOR HOSE BOTTOM	2	
17	1-09625568/0	REAR HUB OIL SEAL(INNER)	3	
18		REAR MAIN LEAF SPRING	6	
19		REAR SECOND LEAF SPRING	6	
20		REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	2	
21		REAR SPRING ASSY	2	
22		FRONT SPRING ASSY	2	
23		REAR SPRING BUSHES	16	
24		REAR WHEEL CYLINDER KIT	4	
25		REAR HUB OIL SEAL (OUTER)	3	
26		FRONT HUB OIL SEAL(INNER)	3	
27		FRONT HUB OIL SEAL(OUTER)	3	

28		FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	2	
29		RELEASE BEARING	2	
30		SLAVE CYLINDER KIT(CLUTCH)	1	
31		TIE ROD END LHS FRR 33H	1	
32		TIE ROD END RHS FRR 33H	1	
33		STEERING DRAG LINK ASSY	1	
34		RADIATOR HOSE TOP	1	
35		REAR SPRING PINS	12	
36		REAR U- BOLT	10	
37		FRONT REAR SPRING BRACKET.	1	
38		REAR FRONT SPRING HUNGER	1	
39		REAR SPRING BRACKET.	1	
40		ENGINE BREATHER PIPE	1	
41		FRONT BRAKE LINING	1	
42		REAR BRAKE LINING	1	
43		REAR WHEEL STUD C/W NUTS	18	
44		FRONT WHEEL STUD C/W NUTS	18	
45		CENRE BEARING	2	
46		CROSS BEARING PROPELLER	4	
47		AIR CONTROL VALVE	1	
48		STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	
49		FAN BELT	2	
50		PRIMARY OIL FILTER	12	
51		SECONDARY OIL FILTER	12	
52		FUEL FILTER	12	
53		AIR C ELEMENT OUTER	4	
54		AIR C ELEMENT INNER	4	
55		FRONT WHEEL BRG-OUTER	2	
56		FRONT WHEEL BRG-INNER	2	
57		REAR WHEEL BRG-OUTER	2	
58		REAR WHEEL BRG-INNER	2	
59		RADIATOR ASSY	1	
60		WATER PUMP ASSY	1	

61		FRONT BRAKE SHOE	4	
62		GEAR SELECT CABLE-LONG	1	
63		GEAR SELECT CABLE-SHORT	1	
64		WHEEL RIM	4	
65		ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT	1	
66		SPEEDO SENSOR UNIT	1	
67		HAND BRAKE CABLE	6	
68		HAND BRAKE SHOES	6	

FYR 2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR MITSUBISHI CANTER MODEL FE85

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **V.I.N: BAVFE85PG6RB11**
2. **ENGINE:4D34-N40961**
3. **MODEL:FE85PG6RB11**

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	UNIT PRICE - EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
		Service Parts		
1		ENGINE OIL FILTER	24	
2		FUEL FILTER	24	
3		FRONT BRAKE LINING SET	4	
4		FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER KIT	4	
5		REAR BRAKE LINING SET	4	
6		REAR WHEEL CYLINDER KIT	4	
7		FRONT SPRING ASSY	4	
8		FRONT MAIN LEAF SPRING	8	
9		FRONT SPRING BUSH	12	
10		FRONT SPRING PIN	12	

11		REAR SPRING ASSY	4	
12		REAR SPRING BUSH	12	
13		REAR SPRING PIN	12	
14		REAR MAIN LEAF SPRING	8	
15		STABILIZER LINK ARM	4	
16		STABLIZER BUSH	4	
17		PROPELLER SHAFT CROSS BEARING	4	
18		CENTRE BEARING	3	
19		AIR FILTER	12	
20		RADIATOR HOSE BOTTOM	2	
21		REAR VIEW MIRROR	4	
22		RADIATOR ASSY	2	
23		RADIATOR CAP	3	
		FUEL TANK CAP		
24		WINDOW GLASS	2	
25		RADIATOR HOSE TOP	2	
		REAR LAMP ASSY LHS		
26		REAR LAMP ASSY RHS	4	
27		HEAD LAMP ASSY LHS	4	
		HEAD LAMP ASSY RHS	4	
28		FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	4	
29		REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	4	
30		FRONT CORNER LAMP LHS	2	
		FRONT CORNER LAMP RHS	2	
31		FRONT PARK LAMP LHS	2	
32		FRONT PARK LAMP RHS	2	
33		FRONT PARKING LENS	2	
34		REAR LAMP LENS	2	
35		WIPER ARM ASSY	2	
36		WIPER BLADE	8	
37		STEERING PUMP ASSY	2	
38		FAN BELT	2	
39		FAN BLADE ASSY	1	

40		STEERING DRAG LINK	2	
41		TIE- ROD END RHS	2	
42		TIE-ROD END LHS	2	
43		STEERING DRAG ROD	1	
44		KING PIN KIT	1	
45		OVERHAUL KIT	1	
46		PISTON ASSY	2SET	
47		PISTON RING	3SET	
48		MAIN BRG	2	
49		CON ROD BRG	2	
50		THRUST WASHER SET	2	
51		CLUTCH PLATE	2	
52		CLUTCH SLAVE CYL ASSY	1	
53		CLUTCH MASTR CYL ASSY	1	
54		BRAKE MASTER CYL ASSY	1	
55		OIL FILLER CAP	2	
56		FUEL LIFT PUMP	2	
57		OIL PUMP	1	
58		WATER PUMP	1	
59		PRESSURE PLATE	2	
60		RELEASE BRG	2	
61		FRONT GRILL	1	
62		FR SPRING DUMPER	4	
63		AIR CLEANER HOUSING	2	
64		FRONT HUB CUP	4	
65		DRIVING MIRROR	8	
66		INNER FRT WHEEL BRG	4	
67		OUTER FRT WHEEL BRG	4	
68		REAR WHEEL BRG OUTER	4	
69		REAR WHEEL BRG INNER	4	
70		CABLE ENGINE SHUT OFF	2	
71		SEDIMENT FUEL FILTER	12	
72		GEAR SHIFT CABLE TRANS	4	

73		GEAR SHIFT CABLE SELEC.	4	
74		FR R WHEELSTUD CW NUT	24	
75		FR L WHEELSTUD CW NUT	24	
76		RR LWHEELSTUD CW NUT	24	
77		RR R WHEELSTUD CW NUT	24	
78		ACCELERATOR CABLE	2	
79		MUFFLER	1	
80		FLASHER UNIT	2	
81		RELAY	10	
82		GREASE NIPPLES	30	

FYR 2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR ISUZU MODEL FVX23SRX

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. V.I.N: JALFVX23S47000053
2. ENGINE:406224
3. MODEL:FVX23SRX17.

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit price (vat exclusive)
1.		FRONT BRAKE LINING	16	
2.		REAR BRAKE LINING	16	
3.		FOOT VALVE	6	
4.		RELAY VALVE	16	
5.		AIR CONTOL VALVE	4	
6.		MAGNETIC VALVE	4	
7.		FRONT BRAKE ACTUATORS	8	
8.		REAR BRAKE ACTUATORS	16	
9		HAND BRAKE VALVE	4	
10		CLUTCH PLATE	4	
11		RELEASE BRG	8	
12		PRESSURE PLATE	4	
13		PILOT BEARING	4	
14	1-33670957-1	GEAR SELECT TRANS CABLE	4	
15	1-33670953-1	GEAR SHIFT TRANS CABLE	4	
16		CLUTCH BOOSTER KIT	4	
17		PROPELLER SHAFT CROSS BRG	4	
18		CENTRE BEARING	4	
19		PINION SEAL	2	
20		PROPELLER SHAFT FLANGE	2	
21		PROPELLER SHAFT BOLTS	32	
22		WATER PUMP ASSY	3	
23		TOP RADIATOR HOSE	4	
24		BOTTOM RADIATOR HOSE	4	
25		RADIATOR ASSY	2	
26		RADIATOR CAP	6	

27		EXPANSION TANK	2	
28		SPRING ASSY FRONT	6	
29		SPRING ASSY REAR	2	
30		MAIN LEAF SPRING FRONT	18	
31		MAIN LEAF SPRING REAR	16	
32		SECOND LEAF SPRING FRONT	18	
33		SPRING PIN FRONT	24	
34		SPRING BUSH FRONT	24	
35		FR FR SPRING BRACKET	4	
36		FRONT SPRING U BOLT	24	
37		REAR SPRING U BOLT	24	
38		FR REAR SPRING BRACKET	4	
39		FRONT SPRING CENTRE BOLT	30	
40		REAR SPRING CENTRE BOLT	30	
41		CABIN BUSH	12	
42		TRUNION BUSH	32	
43		TRUNION PIN ASSY	2	
44		RADIUS TORQUE ARM BUSH	54	
45		STEERING DRAG LINK	6	
46		TIE ROD END LHS	6	
47		TIE ROD END RHS	4	
48		KING PIN KIT	4	
49		FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	12	
50		FRONT HUB SEAL	12	
51		REAR HUB SEAL INNER	6	
52		REAR HUB SEAL OUTER	6	
53		REAR WHEEL BRG OUTER	8	
54		REAR WHEEL BRG INNER	8	
55		FRONT WHEEL STUDS ASSY	50	
56		REAR WHEEL STUDS ASSY	50	
57		BRAKE PANDY PIPES 12MM	16	
58	1876100961	FAN BELT	12	
59	1-13240163-2	CARTRIDGE OILFILTER	60	

60		ELEMENT OIL FILTER	60	
61		FUEL FILTER PRIMARY	40	
62		FUEL FILTER SECONDARY SEDI	40	
63		AIR CLEANER OUTER	18	
64		AIR CLEANER INNER	18	
65		REAR VIEW MIRROR LH	6	
66		STEERING PUMP ASSY	1	
67		LIFT PUMP PRIMING	2	
68		SHOCK ABSORBER BUSH-PIN	16	
69		SHOCK ABSORBER BUSH-EYE	16	
70		SPRING PIN GREASE NIPPLES	20	
71		PROPELLER SHAFT NUTS	20	
72		FOOT BRAKE VALVE	4	
73		REAR BUMP STOP	16	
74		FRONT CONTROL VALVE	16	
75		ACTUATOR ELBOW JOINT	32	
76		SIDE MIRROR RH	6	
77	1801901570-07	SPEED SENSOR	6	
78		FUEL TANK CAP	8	
79		CLUTCH RESERVIOR CAP	2	
80		OIL DIP STICK	2	
81		ENGINE OIL FILLER CAP	2	
82	1318003840	CLUTCH BOOSTER ASSY	2	
83	897614492	SEAT SPRING ASSY	4	
84	182563005	EXHAUST BRAKE VALVE	2	
85	1513890051	TRUNION OIL SEAL	20	
86	1097012091	GEAR SELECT CLIP	14	
87	1833150890	WIPER ARM RH	2	
88	1833150870	WIPER ARM LH	2	
89	1719961781	FENDER RH	4	
90	1719961771	FENDER LH	4	
91	89822532750	FAN BELT	10	
92		SLAVE CYLINDER ASSY	4	

93		MASTER CYL ASSY	4	
94		SWINGING SHACKLE	4	
95		SHOCK ABSORBER	8	
96		TRUNION HUB	2	
97		TRUNION DUST CUP	4	
98	1-48270046-0	SLAKE ADJUSTER	8	
99		AIR BRAKE CONNECTOR 12MM	28	
100		REAR ACTUAOR REPAIR KIT	8	
101		REAR BREAK RETURN SPRING	6	
102		LOCK PIN,BRAKE SHOE	6	
103		BRAKE PRESURE PANDY PIPE 12MM	100M	
104		REAR SPRING PAD	8	
105	M18X270 fine thread	ARM BOLT C/W NUT	60	
106	M18X105 fine thread	ARM BOLT C/W NUT	60	
107		ENGINE MOUNTING FR	6	
108		ENGINE MOUNTING RR	6	
109		ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT	2	
110		PISTON ASSY	2SET	
111		PISTON RING	4 SET	
112	1-73996295-7	CABLE ENGINE CONT.	4	
113	1-53366072-2	RUBBER CUSHION	16	
114	1-51162029-5	SHACKLE FRONT RHS	4	
115		SHACKLE FRONT LHS	4	
116		WINDOW REQLATOR LHS	4	
117		WINDOW REQLATOR RHS	4	
118		DOOR GLASS LHS	4	
119		DOOR GLASS RHS	4	
120		EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLERH	4	
121		EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLE LH	4	
122		DOOR HINGE RHS	4	
123		DOOR HINGE LHS	4	

124		DOOR LOCK ASSY LH	4	
125		DOOR LOCK ASSY RH	4	
126		CRANKSHAFT	1	
127		GEARBOX SPEED SENSOR	4	
128		REAR WHEEL STUD C/W NUT	40	
129		DRIVER SEAT	2	
130	8-97262933-0	RELAY HTR&A/C	20	
131		FUEL FILTER SEPARATOR	40	
132		ATER SEPARATOR GLASS	8	
133		PASSENGER SEAT	4	
134		FRONT GRILL	4	
135		LH BEZEL HEADLAMP	4	
136		RH BEZEL HEADLAMP	4	
137		STEERING PUMP	2	
138		REAR CAB MOUNTING	10	
139		BODY HOLD DOWN LOCK	4	
140		FRONT CAB MOUNTING	16	
141		SIDE FENDER RH	4	
142		SIDE FENDER LH	4	
143		FR MUD GUARD LH	4	
144		FR MUD GUARD LH	4	
145		FUEL LIFT PUMP	4	
146		FR SPRING DUMPER	4	
147		DOOR CHANEL RUBBER LH	4	
148		DOOR CHANEL RUBBER RH	4	
149		FR DOOR WEATHER STRIP LH	4	
150		FRDOOR WEATHER STRIP RH	4	
151		DOOR HANDLE INT	8	
152		FLASHER UNIT	8	
153		DIFF PINION SEAL	3	
154		TUBELESS NOZZLE 12X22.5	60	
155		PINION BEARING	4	
156		PINION DIFF SEAL	4	

157		DOOR COVER LH	4	
158		DOOR COVER RH	4	

FYR2024-2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR MITSUBISHI MODEL FN617

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. V.I.N/CHASSIS BAVFN617RASA00795
2. ENGINE:6D16A
3. MODEL:FN617RSRB11
4. AXLES 3

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit price are vat exclusive
Service Parts				
1		ENGINE OIL FILTER	12	
2		FUEL FILTER	12	
3		FRONT BRAKE LINING SET	1	
4		FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER KIT	1	
5		REAR BRAKE LINING SET	1	
6		REAR WHEEL CYLINDER KIT	1	
7		FRONT SPRING ASSY	2	
8		FRONT MAIN LEAF SPRING	2	
9		FRONT SPRING BUSH	6	
10		FRONT SPRING PIN	6	
11		FLE XIBLE BRAKE PIPE	4	
12		REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSY	2	
13		WINDOW WINDER HANDLE	2	
14		REAR MAIN LEAF SPRING	2	
15		AIR FILTER INNER	2	
16		AIR FILTER OUTER	2	
17		PROPELLER SHAFT CROSS BEARING	4	
18		CENTRE BEARING	1	
19		TRUNION BUSH	4	
20		RADIATOR HOSE BOTTOM	1	
21		REAR VIEW MIRROR	2	
22		RADIATOR ASSY	1	
23		RADIATOR CAP	2	
24		WINDOW GLASS	2	
25		RADIATOR HOSE TOP	1	

26		REAR LAMP ASSY	2	
27		HEAD LAMP ASSY	2	
28		FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER	2	
29		FOOT VALVE	1	
30		FRONT PARKING LAMP ASSY	2	
31		FRONT INDICATOR LAMP ASSY	2	
32		FRONT INDICATOR LENS	2	
33		FRONT PARKING LENS	2	
34		REAR LAMP LENS	2	
35		CONTROL VALVE	1	
36		WIPER BLADE	2	
37		RADIATOR CAP	1	
38		FAN BELT	2	
39		CLUTCH PUSH ROD	1	
40		STEERING DRAG LINK	1	
41		TIE- ROD END RHS	1	
42		TIE-ROD END LHS	1	
43		FUEL TANK CAP	1	
44		PILOT BEARING	1	
45		HAND BRAKE CABLE	1	
46		WATER PUMP ASSY	1	
47		KING PIN KIT	1	
48	ME523219	CLUTCH PLATE	1	
49	ME539869	PRESSURE PLATE	1	
50		RELEASE BEARING	1	

FYR FRAMEWORK LIST FOR SCANIA

SPECIFICATIONS: **MODEL:** P380CB4X4HHZ

CHASSIS; YS2P4X4

AXLES 2

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit price are vat exclusive
1.		INSPECTION KIT	3	
2.		INSERT WATER SEPARATOR	3	
3.		AIR CLEANER INSERT	3	
4.		FUEL FILTER	3	
5.		SHOCK ABSORBER, FR	2	
6.		CLUTCH PLATE	1	
7		BEARING,RELEASE	1	
8		PRESSURE PLATE	1	
9		REAR BRAKE LINING	1	
10		FRONT BRAKE LINING	1	
11		LENS HEADLAMP RH	1	
12		LENS HEAD LAMP LH	1	

FYR/2023-2024

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR SCANIA

SPECIFICATIONS: **MODEL:**F310HB4X2HB

CHASSIS; 9BSF4X22

AXLES 2

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit price are vat exclusive
1.		INSPECTION KIT	3	
2.		INSERT WATER SEPARATOR	3	
3.		AIR CLEANER INSERT	3	
4.		FUEL FILTER	3	
5.		SHOCK ABSORBER, FR	2	
6.		CLUTCH PLATE	1	
7		BEARING,RELEASE	1	
8		PRESSURE PLATE	1	
9		REAR BRAKE LINING	4	
10		FRONT BRAKE LINING	2	
11		REAR VIEW MIRROR LHS	1	
12		REAR VIEW MIRROR RHS	1	
13		HEAD LAMP ASSY	1	
14		HEAD LAMP ASSY	1	

FYR/2023-2024

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR FAW

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL:CA4322P2K15Y1YA80

CHASSIS; LFWSVXPJ7FAD09458**AXLES 3**

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit price are vat exclusive
1.		FUEL FILTER	20	
2.		OIL FILTER	20	
3		WATER SEPARATOR	8	
4.		AIR CLEANER BIG	4	
5		AIR CLEANER SMALL	4	
6.		CLUTCH PLATE	1	
7		BEARING,RELEASE	1	
8		PRESSURE PLATE	1	
9		REAR BRAKE LINING	16	
10		FRONT BRAKE LINING	8	
11		REAR VIEW MIRROR LHS	2	
12		REAR VIEW MIRROR RHS	2	
13		HEAD LAMP ASSY LHS	1	
14		HEAD LAMP ASSY RHS	1	
15		REAR LAMP ASSY LHS	4	
16		REAR LAMP ASSY RHS	4	
17		BELT ALTERNATOR	4	
18		FAN BELT	4SET	
19		STARTER MOTOR ASSY	1	
20		SUES BRAKE AIR HOSE YELLOW	4	
21		SUES BRAKE AIR HOSE RED	4	
22		ELECTRIC CABLE BLACK	2	
23		EXPANSION TANK	4	
24		RADIATOR HOSE TOP	2	
25		RADIATOR HOSE BOTTOM	2	

26		RADIATOR CAP	4	
27		GEAR SHIFT CABLE-LONG	2	
28		GEAR SHIFT CABLE SHORT	2	
29		SHOCK ABSORBER, FR	2	
30		RADIATOR ASSY	1	

FYR 2023-2024

FRAMEWORK LISTING FOR FSR33

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. CHASSIS : JALFSR 33H 47000575
2. ENGINE : 416325
3. MODEL : FSR33HRX16

PART DESCRIPTION	Part No.	Projected annual consumption	Unit price are vat exclusive
FRONT SHOCKS		6	
HUB BEARINGS REAR INNER		12	
HUB BEARINGS REAR OUTER		12	
WIPER BLADES LH		3	
WIPER BLADES RH		3	
FAN BELT		6	
TIE ROD ENDS LH		3	
TIE ROD ENDS RH		3	
SEAL HUB INNER REAR		6	
SEAL HUB OUTER REAR		3	
SEAL HUB INNER FRONT HUB		6	
REAR WHEEL CYLINDER KIT		6	
BUSH REAR SPRINGS		18	
PIN REAR SPRINGS		18	
RELEASE BEARING		3	
SHACKLE PIN REAR		18	

SHACKLE PIN FRONT RR		6	
HUB BEARING FRONT INNER		6	
HUB BEARING FRONT OUTER		6	
REAR BRAKE LININGS		3	
RETURN SPRING REAR		3	
FRONT BRAKE LININGS		3	
RETURN SPRING FRONT		3	
REAR MAIN SPRING LEAF		6	
FRONT SPRING MAIN LEAF		6	
FRT SECOND LEAF SPRING		10	
PIN WHEEL REAR LH		24	
PIN WHEEL REAR RH		24	
NUT WHEEL REAR		24	
NUT WHEEL REAR LH		24	
NUT WHEEL REAR RH		24	
NUT WHEEL REAR INNER LH		24	
NUTWHEEL REAR INNER RH		24	
NUT WHEEL FRT OUTER LH		24	
NUT WHEEL FRT OUTER RH		24	
PIN WHEEL FRONT LH		24	
PIN WHEEL FRONT RH		24	
CLUTCH PLATE		3	
PRESSURE PLATE		3	
RELEASE BEARING		3	
MAIN OIL FILTER		30	
PARTIAL OIL FILTER		30	
MAIN FUEL FILTER		20	
AIR CLEANER (OUTER)		6	
AIR CLEANER (INNER)		6	

FUEL FILTER		20	
WATER SEPARATOR		15	
SIDE MIRROR		6	
GEARBOX SENSOR		3	
SPEEDO SENSOR		3	
CENTRE BOLT FRT		12	
CENTRE BOLT RR		18	
U BOLT REAR		6	
U BOLT FRONT		6	
CROSS BRG PROPELLER		3	
CENTRE BRG		6	
FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER		3	
REAR WHEEL CYL		3	
CLUTCH KIT		3	
FUEL TANK CAP		3	
CABLE HAND BRAKE		3	
OVER HAUL GASKET		1	
HAND BRAKE SHOE		3	
DOOR LOCK ASSYLHS		2	
DOOR LOCK ASSY RHS		2	
WATER PUMP		1	
FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER KIT		6	
THERMOSTAT		2	
WINDOW GLASS LHS		3	
WINDOW GLASS RHS		3	
REQUATOR MACHINE		2	
REQUATOR MACHINE		2	
DOOR TRIM LHS		2	

DOOR TRIM RHS		2	
FRONT SPRING ASSY		4	
REAR SPRING ASSY		2	
REPAIR KIT STRG UNIT		1	
REPAIR KIT STRG PUMP		1	
STUD EXHAUST MANIFOLD		1	
WATER PUMP ASSY		1	
CABLE HAND BRAKE		6	
RAKE SHOE HAND BRAKE		3	
IGNITION SWITCH		3	
PILOT BEARING		3	

1. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR BELL CANE LOADER

8. MODEL : 125A

1. 9. ENGINE : DEUTZ- F4L912

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
Service Parts				
1.	220047	OIL FILTER	60	
2.	220076	FUEL FILTER, PRIMARY	60	
3.	220048	FUEL FILTER, SECONDARY	60	
4.	220005	ELEMENT, HYDRAULIC	40	
5.	220077	CHARGE FILTER ,TRANSMISSION	40	
6.	360441	250 HR SERVICE KIT	40	
7.	360442	500 HR SERVICE KIT	30	
8.	360444	1000 HR SERVICE KIT	20	
9.	200067	AIR ELEMENT, INNER	20	
10.	200066	AIR ELEMENT, OUTER	20	
11.	200047	PRI- CLEANER ASSY	6	
12.	200103	PRI- CLEANER GLASS	10	
13.	130025	HOSE FUEL (2 MTRS)	5	
14.	130002	HOSE PUSH LOCK (2 MTRS)	5	
Engine Consumer Parts & Accessories				
15.		FUEL PRIMING PUMP	3	
16.	200073	VEE BELT, FAN	50	
17.	D1179228	OIL FEED LINE	10	
18.	200169	BELT, ALTERNATOR	50	

Power Line & Axles				Unit price-vat exclusive
19.	200025	COUPLING, NYLON	30	
20.	190024	COUPLING, HUB	10	
21.	210309	PRIMARY REDUCTION ASSY	2	
22.	180042	PLATE, ADAPTOR	6	
23.	223761	COUPLING, PUMP TX	10	

24	223801	KIT SEAL, TX PUMP	6	
25	210835	WHEEL MOTOR	2	
26.	223753	SEAL KIT REPAIR	6	
27.	223743	SEAL, SHAFT MOTOR	10	
28.	223767	PLATE, VALVE CLOCKWISE PUMP	4	
29.	223756	KIT ROTATING ASSY, TX PUMP	2	
30.	150019	BEARING ,TAIL WHEEL	4	
31	150020	BEARING ,TAIL WHEEL AXLE	4	
32.	190062	HUB, WIDE TAIL WHEEL	1	
33.	150006	BEARING , FORK	4	
34.	150007	BEARING , FORK	4	
35	223758	SEAL TRUNNION	10	
36	223750	KIT ROTATING ASSY	2	
37	150088	CONE BEARING, FORK	4	
38	150087	CUP BEARING, FORK	4	
39	150089	CUP BEARING, FORK	4	
40	150090	CONE BEARING FORK	4	
41	160331	AXLE TAIL WHEEL	1	
42	160332	NUT	2	
43	100268	STUD WHEEL	50	
44	100351	NUT	5	
45	100134	BOLT HEXHEAD	20	
46	100350	NUT TAPERED	20	
47	210835	MOTOR ASSY	2	
48	217740	BUSH NYLON	10	
Hydraulics				
49	241577	HOSE, GRAB TILT CYLINDER	10	
50.	241576	HOSE ,GRAB TILT CYLINDER	10	
51	241240	HOSE, GRAB CLOSE	10	
52.	241239	HOSE ,GRAB CLOSE	10	
53.	241611	HOSE, BOOM	10	
54.	243721	HOSE, WHEEL MOTOR	10	
55.	241241	HOSE ,GRAB	10	
56.	240146	HOSE, GRAB	10	
57.	176525	PIPE BOOM	4	
58	240103	HOSE, CONTROL VALVE	4	
59.	140565	SEAL KIT, GRAB CYL. TILT	20	
60.	140810	SEAL KIT,GRAB OPEN	20	
61.	180071	ROD, GRAB CYL. TILT	20	
62.	140575	KIT, SEAL LIFT CYL	10	

63.	210881	BREATHER, HYD	10	
64	220190	HANDLE ASSY.	9	
65	202201	BRACKET	10	
66	202202	KIT LINKAGE HANDLE ASSY	10	
67	240033	HOSE	5	
68	240788	HOSE	5	
69	240195	HOSE	6	
70	206787	HYDRAULIC TANK CAP	4	
71	208629	FUEL TANK CAP	4	
72	210881	HYDRAULIC TANK BREATHER	10	
	220190	HANDLE ASSY	4	
Body & Other Parts				
73.	200017	TINE ,GRAB	200	
74.	161214	STUD ,GRABBER	10	
75.	100321	NUT ,NYLON, GRABBER	20	
76.	187602	STAY PIPE ,GRABBER	10	
77.	217740	BUSH ,NYLON GRABBER	10	
78.	222726	GREASE NIPPLE	200	
79.	160015	BUSH, GRAB	10	
80.	214576	BUSH-NYLON,CYLINDER GRAB	10	
81.	206787	CAP, FILTER HYD	4	
ELECTRICAL				
82.	200222	BEAM SEALED	20	
83.	200221	LAMP HOUSING	20	
84.	290017	ALTERNATOR	5	
85.	290010	STARTER MOTOR	5	

2. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR BELL CANE LOADER

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. MAKE : 125F

1. 2. SERIAL NO. : BCH16744125F

Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
Service Parts			
BN039751	Oil filter	6	
BN039750	Fuel filter	6	
278368	Air element	4	
YM220018	Pump fuel feed	1	
YM210051	V-Belt	6	
YM210052	Fan, Cooling	1	
BN043143	Radiator assembly	1	
BN063785	Radiator hose top	1	
BN048845	Pipe radiator bottom	1	
228500	Cap, radiator	1	
YM220009	Water pump assembly	1	
YM170009	Gasket, water pump	1	
BN064580	Mounting, engine	2	
YM180002	Gasket, head	1	
YM170003	Gasket, bonnet	1	
YM220020	Starter motor	1	
YM220021	Alternator	1	
BN045522	Pivot, grapple	2	
217740	Bush, Oilon	4	
BN045526	Tube, Pivot	4	
187602	Stay, Tine	4	
BN045535	Blade, Grapple, Weldment	4	
BN071328	Tip Adaptor, Weldment	4	

2. FYR2024/2025

FRAMEWORK LIST FOR KOMATSU MODEL WA 470-5 SPECIFICATIONS:

1. MAKE : KOMATSU

2. **MODEL** : WA470-5
3. **CHASSIS Nos.** : 81488

S/No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
Service Parts			
1.	600-211-1340 Cartridge, Oil	24	
2.	600-319-3580 Cartridge , Fuel secondary	24	
3.	600-319-4540 Cartridge, Fuel primary	24	
4.	600-185-5100 Air Element assembly	12	
5.	714-07-28713 Cartridge , Transmission	12	
6.	419-15-16930 Element , Transmission Control	12	
7.	07063-01383 Element , Hydraulic	12	
8.	419-60-15231 Breather Assembly, Hydraulic	12	
9.	421-43-27920 Element, PPC	6	
Engine Consumer Parts & Accessories			
10	6156-81-8150 Turbo Charger Assembly	1	
11	6156-11-4440 Hose	2	
12	6156-11-4430 Hose	2	
13	6156-61-5100 After cooler assembly	1	
14	7861-93-3320 Sensor temperature	1	
15	7861-93-3520 Sensor Temperature	1	
16	421-03-31115 Radiator assembly	1	
17	6222-13-4450 Hose, Air cleaner	2	
18	6154-61-1102 Water Pump Assembly	1	
19	04120-21754 V-Belt Set	4	
20	600-6457850 Fan	1	
21	708-7S-00530 Fan motor assembly	1	
22	6741-81-9220 Sensor level	1	
23	600-815-2170 Switch	1	
24	6156-81-9110 Harness	1	
25	ND0296000580 Sensor assembly	1	
26	08073-20505 Switch	1	
27	08073-20515 Switch	1	
28	416-03-11170 Cap Assembly, Radiator	4	
29	6221-51-8160 Gasket , Turbo Charger	2	

30	6130-12-8610	Cap assembly, Engine Oil Filler	2	
31	6151-11-5280	Ring , Seal Muffler	2	
32	6151-11-5380	Joint, Turbo Charger	1	
33	6212-15-5831	Gasket, Joint Turbo Charger	2	
34	6150-21-3230	Seal , Front Crankshaft Shaft	2	
35	6151-21-4161	Seal, Rear Crankshaft Shaft	2	
36	6251-51-1001	Oil pump assembly	1	
37	07261-20914	Hose, Radiator Top	2	
38	421-03-32121	Hose, Radiator Bottom	2	
39	421-03-32132	Hose Radiator	2	
40	421-03-32110	Hose	1	
41	0728- 00700	Hose	1	
42	07261- 20914	Hose	1	
43	600-421-6630	Thermostat	2	
44	6159-K6-900	Gasket	1	
45	6150-22-6490	Gasket, Thermostat	2	
46	6156-11-8810	O-ring valve cover	6	
47	6154-21-2220	Liner	6	
48	6152-32-2510	Piston	6	
49	6154-31-2030	Piston rings assembly	6	
50	6150-21 8010	Metal assembly	7	
51	6151-31-3040	Metal assembly	6	
52	6151-31-2410	Piston pin	6	
53	04065-04818	Snap ring	12	
54	6159-K1-9900	Gasket kit	1	
55	6159-K2-9900	Gasket kit	1	
56	6150-21-5813	Gasket	1	
57	04120-21754	V-Belt	1	
58	790-129-9170	Gasket liquid	2	
59	6150-31-3130	Bushing	6	
60	6212-65-2610	Thermostat	1	
61	6150-61-1821	Gasket	3	
62	07000-72115	O-ring	1	
63	02893-05037	O-ring	1	
64	416-03-11170	Cap	1	
65	6150-61-2550	O-ring	1	
66	07000-73042	O-ring	1	
67	6150-61-2540	Seal	1	
68	6150-61-2520	O-ring	4	
69	07000-73045	O-ring	1	
70	6150-61-6912	Gasket	1	
71	6150-61-2510	O-ring	2	
72	6150-61-2815	Gasket	1	
73	6156-11-4420	Hose	1	
74	ND092125-0010	Gasket	1	
75	ND092130-0360	Pump primer	2	

76	ND095420-0140	Limiter assembly fuel pressure	1	
77	ND499000-6141	Sensor assembly fuel pressure	1	
78	ND499000-4441	Fuel pressure sensor	1	
79	6156-71-5111	Tube injection No. 1	2	
80	6156-71-5121	Tube injection No. 2	2	
81	6156-71-5131	Tube injection No. 3	2	
82	6156-71-5141	Tube injection No. 4	2	
83	6156-71-5151	Tube injection No. 5	2	
84	6156-71-5161	Tube injection No. 6	2	
85	6156-11-3100	Nozzle assembly	6	
86	42C43-11410	Pedal assembly	1	
87	6151-19-1810	Gasket	6	
88	6136-11-1130	Sleeve	6	

Drive Line & Axles			
89	421-20-32621	Spider Assembly, Cross Bearing	2
90	421-20-12690	Bolt, Cross Bearing	8
91	01050-61260	Bolt, Cross Bearing	10
92	421-20-33012	Shaft assembly front	1
93	421-20-33652	Shaft	1
94	423-20-32740	Seal	1
95	421-20-32112	Shaft assembly (centre)	1
96	421-20-15123	Bearing	2
97	421-20-34511	Shaft assembly rear	1
98	07012-C0105	Seal Oil, Transmission	2
99	120-10-31120	O- Ring, Trans./Engine Coupling	2
100	56D-15-19311	Strainer, Transmission	1
101	6136-21-7120	Cap Assembly, Transmission	2
102	419-22-12870	Wheel Nut	50
103	714-07-18541	Dust seal	4
Electricals			
104	600-813-9322	Starter Motor (60A)	1
105	600-825-5220	Alternator (60A)	1
106	424-06-23210	Lamp Assembly, Work	2
107	417-30-1109	Lamp Assembly, Rear -Work	2
108	421-06-23310	Lamp assembly Rear	2
109	08086-50100	Starter switch	1
110	7823-54-6000	Monitor assembly maintenance	1
Hydraulics			
111	705-55-43000	Pump Assembly , Hydraulic	1
112.	07260-05825	Hose, Transmission Filter	2
113.	07125-01014	Hose, Steering Valve	2

114.	07260-03218	Hose, Hydraulic Tank	2	
115.	07260-07428	Hose, Hydraulic Tank	2	
116.	07125-01014	Hose, Steering Pump	2	
117.	705-21-37100	Pump, steering	1	
118.	425-64-21100	Valve assembly	2	
119.	421-62-33650	Hose, Control Valve -Tank	2	
120.	07125-01015	Hose, Switch pump-Valve	6	
121.	421-62-23940	Hose	2	
122.	07289-00120	Clamp	2	
123.	702-16-54641	Boot	2	
124.	421-62-33542	Hose, PPC	4	
125.	421-62-33552	Hose, PPC	4	
126.	02762-00319	Hose, PPC	4	
127.	02762-00318	Hose, PPC	4	
128.	02753-20204	Hose	4	
129.	02753-00419	Hose	8	
130.	07108-20509	Hose , PPC Element	2	
131.	02765-00409	Hose Accumulator, Valve	2	
132.	02753-006A9	Hose Accumulator	2	
133.	02753-00525	Hose	2	
134.	421-43-37880	Hose	2	
135.	02753-00617	Hose	2	
136.	02753-002A9	Hose	1	
137.	02753-00209	Hose	2	
138.	02753-00210	Hose	2	
139.	07124-01215	Hose	6	
140.	07124-01012	Hose	2	
141.	02753-005A5	Hose	2	
142.	02753-006A8	Hose	2	
143.	02754-00610	Hose	4	
144.	714-07-24760	Hose (605mm)	2	
145.	7861-93-3320	Sensor	1	
146.		Pump Assembly, Transmission	1	
147.	714-07-05030	Trans. control valve service kit	1	
148.	714-07-28811	Tube, lubrication	1	
149.	ND447220-4780	Compressor assembly	1	
150.	714-07-28792	Hose	1	
151.	714-07-05020	Transmission service kit	1	
152.	705-51-30580	Pump Assembly, steering	1	
153.	707-99-65420	Service Kit, Lift Cylinder	4	
154.	707-99-73150	Service Kit, Dump Cylinder	2	
155.	419-15-18131	Liquidly	1	
156.	707-99-32250	Service Kit, Steering Cylinder	4	
157.	702-16-03053	Valve Assembly , PPC	2	
158.	702-16-03370	Valve Assembly , PPC	2	
159.	709-12-14602	Control valve assembly	1	
160.	421-43-37254	Tube, Brake	2	
161.	421-43-37141	Tube, Brake	2	
162.	421-U44-3791	Tube, Brake	2	

163.	421-43-37254	Tube, Brake	2	
Body & Other Parts				
164.	07020-00000	Grease Nipple, Straight	50	
165.	07020-00675	Grease Nipple	50	
166.	07020-00900	Grease Nipple	50	
167.	424-54-31823	Grille	2	
168.	423-70-21810	Bushing, Boom	2	
169.	421-70-11261	Bushing, Centre Link	2	
170.	421-70-11381	Bushing, Centre Link	2	
171.	421-70-11251	Bushing, Boom/Crank	2	
172.	421-70-11272	Bushing, Boom/Crank	2	
173.	421-09-11320	Seal	2	
175.	421-09-11330	Seal	2	
176.	421-09-11310	Seal	2	
177.	421-70-21240	Bushing	2	
178.	566-30-11660	O-Ring, Tyre	10	
179.	714-07-14611	Gauge level	2	
180.	421-60-11622	Gauge sight	3	
181.	421-926-3541	Glass centre	1	
182.	424-926-3120	Weather strip	1	
183.	423-926-3551	Weather strip	1	
184.	423-926-3730	Dump front	1	
185.	423-925-3310	Glass rear	1	
186.	421-926-3581	LHS glass	1	
187.	421-926-3591	RHS glass	1	
188.	423-926-3750	Dump rear	1	
189.	423-926-3740	Dump rear	1	
190.	421-926-3551	Glass LHS	1	
191.	421-926-3561	Glass RHS	1	
192.	569-06-61960	Relay	2	
193.	42C-06-16110	Relay	4	
194.	702-21-07410	Solenoid valve	4	
195.	421-35202	Brake Valve	2	
196.	02754-20308	Hose	2	
197.	421-06-35121	Sensor	2	
198.	02753-20308	Hose	2	
199.	421-07-31142	Hose	2	
200.	421-07-31191	Hose	2	
201.	21T-979-6150	Hose	2	
202.	421-07-31172	Hose	2	

3. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR KOMATSU MODEL WA 420-3

SPECIFICATIONS:

MAKE : KOMATSU

MODEL : WA420-3A

CHASIS NUMBER: 545595& 54119

S/No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
Service Parts			
1.	6136-51-5120/1 Cartridge, Engine	12	
2.	600-311-8320/1 Cartridge , Fuel secondary	12	
3.	600-311-9121 Cartridge ,Fuel primary	12	
4.	600-411-1191 Corrosion Resistor	12	
5.	600-182-3330 Air Element assembly	12	
6.	714-07-28713 Cartridge , Transmission	6	
7.	419-15-16930 Element , Transmission Control	6	
8.	07063- 01142 Element , Hydraulic	6	
9.	419-60-15231 Breather Assembly, Hydraulic	6	
10.	285-62-17320 Element , Breather	6	
11.	421-43-27920 Element, PPC	6	
12.	07051-01000 Cap	1	
13.	07000-150175 O ring	1	
Engine Consumer Parts & Accessories			
14	6222-81-8310 Turbo Charger Assembly	1	
15	6221-17-1811 Gasket	1	
16	6221-41-4110 Valves intake	6	
17	6221-41-4211 Valves exhaust	6	
18	6222-11-4710 Gasket	2	
19	6221-11-4810 Gasket	2	
20	6150-21-6750 Breather	1	
21	07287-01912 Hose	1	
22	6222-23-2211 Liner (std)	6	
23	6222-31-1101 Crankshaft	1	

24	6221-21-8050	Trust washer	1	
25	6221-21-8010	Main metal bearing	6	
26	6222-31-2110	Piston	6	
27	6221-31-2200	Piston rings assembly	6	
28	6221-31-3100	Con rod	6	
29	6222-31-3040	Con bearing	6	
30	6221-51-1100	Oil pump	1	
31	6222-71-1410	Fuel pump	1	
32	600-8157660	Motor assembly stop	1	
33	600-633-7850	Fan	1	
34	6221-81-1111	Cooler	1	
35	6221-K1-9900	Gasket kit	1	
36	6221-K2 9900	Gasket kit	1	
37	423-06-22182	Harness	1	
38	6221-21-5331	Gauge	1	
39	6221-21-5310	Gauge	1	
40	600-815-7361	Sensor	1	
13	6222-13-4450	Hose, Air cleaner	2	
14	6222-61-1600	Water Pump Assembly	1	
15	04121-22264	V-Belt Set	2	
16	23S-03-11150	Cap Assembly, Radiator	2	
17	6131-11-5170	Gasket , Turbo Charger	2	
18	6136-21-7120	Cap assembly, Engine Oil Filler	2	
19	6137-11-5291	Ring , Seal Muffler	2	
20	6222-11-5840	Joint, Turbo Charger	1	
21	6222-11-5820	Gasket, Joint Turbo Charger	2	
22	6136-21-3510	Seal , Front Crankshaft Shaft	2	
23	6221-21-4521	Seal, Rear Crankshaft Shaft	2	
24	423-03-21103	Radiator assembly	1	
25	424-03-22410	Hose, Radiator Top	2	
26	421-03-22160	Hose, Radiator Bottom	2	
27	07261-21410	Hose Radiator	2	
28	09483-10519	Hose	1	
29	600-421-6310	Thermostat	2	
30	6138-11-6810	Gasket, Thermostat	2	
31	6136-11-8814	O-ring valve cover	2	
32	ND092130-0220	Pump primer	2	
33	6221-71-5111	Tube injection No. 1	2	
34	6221-71-5121	Tube injection No. 2	2	
35	6221-71-5131	Tube injection No. 3	2	
36	6221-71-5141	Tube injection No. 4	2	
37	6222-71-5150	Tube injection No. 5	2	

38	6222-71-5160	Tube injection No. 6	2	
39	6222-11-3100	Nozzle assembly	6	
40	7061-92-3320	Sensor	1	
41	423-04-11362	Cap	1	
42	07056-18416	Strainer	1	

Drive Line & Axles				
43	421-20-22110	Propeller shaft assembly	2	
44	421-20-12620	Spider	1	
45	421-20-23620	Spider Assembly, Cross Bearing	4	
46	421-20-12690	Bolt, Cross Bearing	10	
47	01050-61260	Bolt, Cross Bearing	10	
48	421-20-12740	Seal	1	
49	424-20-23010	Propeller shaft front	1	
50	424-20-23650	Shaft	1	
51	423-20-12660	Seal	1	
52	421-20-15123	Bearing	1	
53	421-20-24510	Shaft	1	
54	7061-92-4210	Sensor	1	
55	421-20-15620	Seal Oil, Transmission	2	
56	120-10-31120	O- Ring, Trans./Engine Coupling	2	
57	714-07-14641	Strainer, Transmission	1	
58	6136-21-7120	Cap Assembly, Transmission	2	
58	423-22-12790	Wheel Nut	24	
Electricals				
59	600-813-8810	Starter Motor (60A)	1	
60	600-825-6250	Alternator (60A)	1	
61	421-06-23360	Lamp Assembly, Work	4	
62	421-06-23310	Lamp Assembly, Rear -Work	4	
63	7823-54-6000	Monitor assembly' maintenance	1	
64	7823-62-6000	Monitor assembly' main	1	
65	7823-52-1800	Service meter	2	
66	424-06-22411	Sensor	1	
67	421-06-21310	Harness	1	
68	424-06-22421	Harness	1	
69	08086-10000	Ignition switch	1	
70	SD1599-0010050	Relay	1	
Hydraulics				
71.	705-52-30390	Pump Assembly (SAR 100+28) Hydraulic	1	

72.	07296-00622	Hose, Oil Cooler Hydraulic	4	
73.	07102-21019	Hose, Oil Cooler Transmission	4	
74.	07102-21015	Hose, Oil Cooler Transmission	4	
75.	07260-05820	Hose, Transmission Suction	2	
76.	714-07-14770	Hose, Transmission Filter	2	
77.	07123-00610	Hose, Steering Valve	2	
78.	07260-21471	Hose	2	
79.	07260-05828	Hose, Hydraulic Tank	2	
80.	07260-27428	Hose, Hydraulic Tank	2	
81.	07089-01014	Hose, Steering Pump	2	
82.	07296-00612	Hose, Steering Pump	2	
83.	07119-01413	Hose, Control Valve -Tank	2	
84.	07125-01014	Hose, Switch pump-Valve	6	
85.	07125-01011	Hose, Delivery	2	
86.	419-62-23960	Hose, PPC	4	
87.	419-62-23980	Hose, PPC	4	
88.	424-877-2320	Hose, PPC	4	
89.	424-877-2330	Hose, PPC	2	
90.	424-62-23411	Hose , 800M Cylinder	2	
91.	07086-00405	Hose, 500mm, steering	2	
92.	07108-20509	Hose , PPC Element	2	
93.	07108-20505	Hose Accumulator, Valve	2	
94.	419-62-23760	Hose Accumulator	2	
95.	07123-20204	Hose	2	
96.	07124-01007	Hose	2	
97.	07124-01009	Hose	2	
98.	07123-00509	Hose	2	
99.	07123-00408	Hose	2	
100.	07123-00507	Hose	2	
101.	07260-20928	Hose	2	
102.	07260-20925	Hose	2	
103.	07102-20416	Hose , Return Charge Valve	2	
104.	421-43-22650	Tube, Check Valve Accumulator	1	
105.	07125-01211	Hose, Lift Cylinder	3	
106.	07124-21011	Hose, Grabber	2	
107.	07124-20609	Hose, Grabber	3	
108.	07128-11000	Joint Swivel	1	
109.	07108-20421	Hose	2	
110.	421-03-11980	Hose	2	
111.	071028-20203	Hose	2	
112.	421-09-21390	Hose	2	
113.	7861-92-3320	Sensor	2	
114.	705-22-40070	Pump Assembly, Transmission	1	
115.	705-52-30360	Pump Assembly (SAR56+45), steering	1	
116.	707-99-64130	Service Kit, Lift Cylinder	4	

117.	707-99-73140	Service Kit, Dump Cylinder	2	
118	707-99-43530	Service Kit, Grabber Cylinder	4	
119.	707-99-24610	Service Kit, Steering Cylinder	4	
120	421-06-22170	Harness	1	
121	714-07-05010	Transmission service kit	1	
122	714-07-05061	Transmission service kit	1	
123	714-07-05101	Transmission piping service kit	1	
124	702-13-23902	Valve assembly	1	
125	419-43-27401	Valve Assembly, Accumulator	1	
126	709-90-53200	Valve Assembly	1	
127.	702-16-42005	Valve Assembly , PPC	2	
128.	702-16-34003	Valve Assembly , PPC	2	
129	07108-20614	Hose	2	
130	421-43-27970	Hose	2	
131.	424-43-27230	Tube, Brake	2	
132.	424-43-27220	Tube, Brake	2	
133.	424-43-27260	Tube, Brake	2	
134.	424-43-27270	Tube, Brake	2	
Body & Other Parts				
135.	07020-00000	Grease Nipple, Straight	50	
136.	07020-00675	Grease Nipple	50	
137.	07020-00900	Grease Nipple	50	
138	424-01-11310	Cushion assembly	1	
139	01011-62450	Bolt	4	
140	424-01-11220	Washer	4	
141	01580-02419	Nut	4	
142.	424-54-21520	Grille	2	
143	423-70-21810	Bushing, Boom	4	
144.	424-70-11820	Bushing, Centre Link	2	
145.	423-S95-2910	Bushing, Centre Link	2	
146.	424-70-11890	Bushing, Boom	4	

147	1424-09-1310	Seal dust	1	
148	424-09-12320	Seal dust	1	
149.	566-30-11660	O-Ring, Tyre	10	
150.	ND092100-1761	Feed Pump Assembly	1	
151	424-99-16110	Cable accelerator	1	
152	714-07-14611	Gauge level	2	
153	421-60-11622	Gauge sight	3	

FYR 2024/2025

FRAME WORK LIST FOR SHANTUI WHEEL LOADER

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL : SL50WN

MAKE : SHANTUI

S/NO	Part no.	Items Descriptions	Qty	Unit Price Exclusive of vat
		SERVICE PARTS/ENGINE CONSUMABLES		
1	1000442956A	FUEL FILTER	96	
2	61260081335411	WATER SEPARATOR	96	
3	61000070005	OIL FILTER	96	
4		AIR CLEANER ASSY	24	
5	DG956N1-01401	AIR INLET PIPE	2	
6	DG956N1- C01001	ENGINE WATER INLET PIPE	2	
7		FAN BELT ALTERNATOR	4	
8		FAN BELT COMPRESSOR	4	
9		WATER PUMP	2	
10		FAN	2	
11	ZL50G3-01002	ENGINE INLET PIPE	2	
12	ZL50G2-01015	ENGINE OUTLET PIPE	2	
13	ZL60GT-2	RADIATOR	2	
14	DG956N-01002	OIL SUCTION PIPE FUEL TANK	2	
15	DG956N-01001	OIL RETURN PIPE FUEL TANK	2	
		TRANSMISSION/STEERING AND BRAKES AND HYDRAULICS		
1	408113A	PISTON	1	

2	408112	RECTANGULAR SEAL	2	
3	408110	DUST CASE	1	
4	408111	BLOCK RING	1	
5	408107-108A	BRAKE DISC	1	
6	GB1235-20X2.4	O-RING	2	
7	94115006	FRICITION BLOCK(Brake pad)	12	
8	84785301	BRAKE DISC	4	
9	DG956N-07009	AIR CYLINDER	2	
10	T1700C	COMPRESSOR	5	
11	ZL50G2-05020	HOSE ASSY	6	
12	JH10019-660	HOSE ASSY	6	
13	ZL50G2-05019A	HOSE ASSY	2	
14	ZL50G2-05027A	HOSE ASSY	2	
15	ZL50G2-05021	HOSE ASSY	2	
16	ZL50G2-05022	HOSE ASSY	2	
17	JH100 191-1250	HOSE ASSY	2	
18	JH100 19-2200	HOSE ASSY	2	
19	DG956W1-215002	HOSE	2	
20	DJ956-A16302	HOSE	4	
21	DJ956-16307	HOSE	4	
22	JH100 19600	HOSE ASSY	4	
23	ZL50G2-07013	LINK BOLT	2	
24	ZL50G2-07015	LINK BOLT	2	
25	1455-77-11000	JOINT	4	
26	DJ956-A16303	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	2	
27	DJ956-C20600	OIL CYLINDER (Dump) KIT	2	
28	DG958-05200	STEERING CYLINDER KIT	2	
29	DG956N-06500	TIPPING CYLINDER KIT	2	
30	DG956N-0660C	LIFTING CYLINDER KIT	2	
		BUSHING		
31	ZL50GB-11000-5B	BUSHING LINK	4	
32	ZL50G2-11000-7B	BUSHING CRANK	2	
33	ZL50G2-11000-7B	BUSHING FRAME	4	
34	ZL50G2-11000-10	BUSHING FRAME UPPER	4	
35	ZL50G2-11000-8	BUSHING FRAME LIFTING	4	
		ELECTRICALS		
1	D2051-00800	STARTOR MOTOR ASSY	2	
2	D2031-06300	GENERATOR ASSY	2	
3	D2443-03701A	REAR LAMP	4	
4	D2482-07001	REAR WORKING LAMP	4	

4. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR FORK LIFT TRUCK REG.NO. KBR 630U

SPECIFICATIONS:

4. **MAKE** : HYSTER
 5. **MODEL** : 3.0FT



S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit price exclusive of vat
Service & Consumer Parts				
1.	2077983	OIL FILTER	6	
2.	1330033	FUEL FILTER	6	
3.	1304950	FUEL FILTER ,PRIMARY	6	
4.	4020588	TRANSMISSION FILTER	4	
5.	1707194	KIT- FILTER,ELEMENT- HYD	2	
6.	1574111	AIR ELEMENT	4	
8		VEE BELT	2	
9		RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	1	
10		RADIATOR CAP	2	
11		RADIATOR TOP HOSE	2	
12		RADIATOR BOTTOM HOSE	2	
13		FAN BLADE	1	
14		ENGINE DIP STICK	1	

5. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR PERKINS GENSET AT MEDIACAL CENTRE

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **MAKE** : PERKINS

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit price exclusive of vat
Service Parts				
1.	2654408	OIL FILTER	6	
2.	26561117	FUEL FILTER	6	
3.	26510192	AIR ELEMENT	4	

FYR 2024/2025

6. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR INGERSOLL RAND AIR COMPRESSOR

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **MAKE** : INGERSOLL RAND

1. 2. **SERIAL NO.** : 2244447

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price Inclusive of Vat
Service Parts				
1.	22203095	AIR FILTER	4	
2.	92692284	COOLANT OIL	20 LTRS	
3.	54672654	COOLANT FILTER	6	
4	54749247	OIL SEPARATOR	6	

7. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR CATERPILLAR D7G DOZER, KUE 622

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. **MAKE** : CATERPILLAR
- 2. **MODEL** : D7G

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Prices Inclusive Vat
1.	1R0739	OIL FILTER	12	
2.	1R0740	FUEL FILTER	12	
3.	4J6064	TRANSMISSION FILTER	6	
4.	4J0816	HYDRAULIC FILTER	4	
5.	1P7716	AIR ELEMENT OUTER	6	
6.	1P7360	AIR ELEMENT INNER	6	
7.	7M4707	VEE BELT SET	2	
8.	7S9891	VALVE SERVICE GROUP	6	
9.	4N2511	PUMP ASSY. PRIMING	1	
10.	4N360	GLOW PLUG	6	
11.	2P8888	LEAD ASSY	1	
12.	1S9670	SPIDER AND BRG ASSY.	2	
13.	3P7170	HOSE ASSY(50.8 INCHES)	1	
14.	2P9239	PUMP GRP, TRANSMISSION	1	
15.	3P636	SEGMENT	5	
16.	3S336	BOLT	40	
17.	7H3608	NUT	40	
18.	2S5925	VALVE	2	
19.	2S5926	VALVE	2	
20.	5M2997	SEAL	2	
21.	4S9006	SEAL	2	
22.	5H8624	SEAL	2	
23.	5M2998	RING	2	
24.	6H6269	RING	2	
25.	2P9670	BOLT	8	
26.	6N5374	TURBO CHARGER	1	
27.	1S4295	GASKET	1	
28.	S1571	BOLT	4	
29.	1B5355	NUT	4	
30.	4N3182	STARTER MOTOR	1	
31.	6N6456	ALTERNATOR	1	

32	6F1069	SEAL ASSEMBLY	6	
33	5B3718	SEAL	6	
34	7S9891	FUEL VALVE GROUP	6	
35	8S39891	CHAMBER ASSEMBLY	6	
36	7S3206	SEAL	6	
37	6J1406	CUTTING EDGE	2	
38	5J6940	END BIT(LHS)	1	
39	5J6939	END BIT(RHS)	1	

FYR2024/2025

8. FRAMEWORK LIST FOR KOMATSU GD623A MOTOR GRADERS (3 UNITS)

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **MAKE:** KOMATSU
2. **MODEL:** 623A

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price Exclusive of Vat
Service Parts				
1.	6136-51-5121	Cartridge, Oil	36	
2.	600-311-8291	Cartridge , Fuel	36	
3.	600-411-1150	Cartridge, Corrosion	6	
4.	600-181-2500	Air Element, Outer	12	
5.	600-181-2461	Air Element, Inner	12	
6.	23S-49-13122	Cartridge, Transmission	12	
7.	07063-01054	Element, Hydraulic	6	
8.	145-14-31650	Magnetic Assembly	3	
Engine Consumer Parts & Accessories				
9.	6150-17-1812	Cylinder head gasket	1	
11	6150-41-4111	Intake valves	6	
12	6150-41-4210	Exhaust valves	6	
14	6150-18-8300	Turbo charger	2	
15	6150-21-2222	Liner	6	
16	6150-21-4250	Seal	2	
17	6151-31-1640	Flywheel	1	
18	6150-31-1010	Crankshaft	1	
19	6150-21-8010	Main	6	
20	6150-21-8050	Thrust	2	

21	6150-31-2012	piston	6	
22	6150-31-2032	Rings	6	
23	6150-31-31100	Con rod	6	
24	6151-31-3040	Con bearing	6	
23	6150-51-1004	Oil pump	1	
24	6150-21-5360	Gauge	1	
25	6150-71-2721	Injection pump	1	
26	6150-11-3101	Nozzle	6	
27	6150-K1-9900	Gasket	2	
28	6150-K2-9900	Gasket	2	
29	07271-01465	Hose	2	
30	6150-71-6310	Hose	2	
31	07102-20605	Hose	2	
32	07102-20604	Hose	2	
33	6141-64-7270	Hose	2	
34	6150-71-5450	Hose	2	
35	07260-22011	Hose	2	
36	6151-11-4450	Hose	2	
37	07286-01963	Hose	2	
38	07102-20405	Hose brake	2	
39	23B-03-14101	Radiator	1	
40	600-311-9731	Water separator assembly	1	
41	600-633-0650	Fan	1	
42	23B-03-14310	Hose, Radiator Top	2	
43.	23B-03-14320	Hose, Radiator bottom	2	
44.	205-03-71280	Cap Assy., Radiator	3	
45.	04121-22265	V- Belt Set	3	
46.	6150-61-1101	Water pump Assembly.	1	
47.	6150-11-8810	Gasket, valve cover	6	
48.	600421-6320	Thermostat	1	
49	32A-03-12270	Reservoir tank	1	
50	07260-20936	Hose	2	
51	07260-956	Hose	2	
52.	6150-21-6560	Filler	1	
53	6150-21-3230	Seal , Front C/ Shaft	1	
54.	ND092100-0871	Feed Pump Assembly Fuel	1	
55.	ND092130-0220	Pump Assy. Priming	1	
56.	07050-21200	Cap, Fuel	3	
57.	23A-01-11210	Cushion	10	
58.	23A -60-13500	Gauge	3	

80.	23B-22-23160	Bearing Drive Shaft	4	
81	23A-70-15140	Shaft	2	
82	01090-51455	Bolt	6	
83	01582-11411	Nut	6	
84.	23A-22-11410	Spacer	2	
85.	23A-22-11590	Spacer	2	
86.	23B-22-21130	O- Ring, Flange Final Drive	4	
87.	07000-15370	O- Ring, Flange Final Drive	4	
88	23B-22-21210	Washer	8	
89.	23B-23-21300	Chain Assembly	3	
90.	23B-23-21320	Joint	3	
91	06002-32218	Bearing , Tandem Drive	2	
92.	238-25-16360	Seal Oil, Tandem Drive	2	
93.	07000-15460	O-Ring. Tandem drive	2	
94	23B-27-11160	Bracket, Front axle	2	
95.	23B-27-11620	Bushing, front Axle	4	
96.	23B-27-11520	Pin, Front Axle	4	
97.	01593-13018	Nut, Front Axle	4	
98.	23B-27-11630	Bushing, leaning Rod	4	
99.	23B-27-11370	Collar, Leaning Rod	4	
100.	23B-27-11390	Spacer, Leaning Rod	4	
101.	23B-27-11380	Collar, leaning Rod	4	
102.	23B-27-11310	Pin, LH. Leaning Rod	2	
103.	23B-27-11330	Pin RH, Leaning Rod	2	
104.	23B-27-11340	Holder, Leaning Rod	4	
105.	23B-27-11640	Washer	4	
106.	01593-13018	Nut	4	
107.	232-22-55110	Gasket , Diff	1	
108.	23B-32-11100	Shoe Assy., Brake	8	
109.	234-32-21330	Cup, Wheel cylinder	8	
110.	234-32-21360	Ring Buck UP, Wheel cylinder	8	
111.	23A-30-11201	Rim Assembly, Wheel	6	
112.	232-30-54320	Valve	6	
113.	23B-27-11132	Shaft Hub	2	
114.	01010-82250	Bolt, Wheel	30	
115.	23B-27-11231	Rod- Leaning, Front	1	
116	234-30-13420	Ring side	2	
117	234-30-13430	Ring lock	2	
118	234-30-54340	O ring	4	
		Electricals		
119	600-825-6151	Alternator	1	
120	600-813-4232	Starter motor	1	
121	23S-06-54111	Lamp assembly	8	
122	23B-06-11410	Wire assembly	2	
123	23B-06-11150	Wire assembly	2	
124	23A-06-12660	Switch head lamp	2	
125	23B-06-11330	Harness	2	
126	23B-950-3342	Harness	2	
127	600-815-7740	Motor	1	
		Hydraulics		
128	176-63-92240	Seal, Dust. Ripper Cylinder.	3	

129.	07179-12062	Ring Backup, Ripper Cylinder	3	
130.	07000-12095	O- Ring, Ripper	3	
131.	707-51-50210	Packing- Rod, Seal Ripper	3	
132.	707-44-10070	Ring ,Piston Ripper	3	
133.	230-09-03070	Hose ,Articulate	2	
134.	230-09-03080	Hose, Articulate	2	
135.	230-09-23110	Hose, Leaning	4	
136.	230-09-03100	Hose, Lift	4	
137.	230-09-03150	Hose, Lift	4	
138	230-09-23100	Hose	2	
139	07113-00312	Hose	2	
140	230-09-03060	Hose	2	
141	07108-211005	Hose	2	
142	07108-20503	Hose	2	
143	07260-03216	Hose	2	
144	07260-22613	Hose	2	
145	07260-04118	Hose	2	
146	07260-03218	Hose	2	
147	230-09-03030	Hose	2	
148	230-09-03370	Hose	2	
149	230-09-03050	Hose	2	
150	07113-00310	Hose	2	
151	230-09-24100	Hose	2	
152	07113-00411	Hose	2	
146	07260-23214	Hose	2	
147	07102-20608	Hose	2	
148	07102-20606	Hose	2	
149	07102-20609	Hose	2	
150	23B-03-14350	Hose	2	
151	07260-20945	Hose	2	
152	07261-20911	Hose	2	
153	07261-20912	Hose	2	
154	07260-20909	Hose	2	
155	230-09-23180	Hose	2	
156	23A-40-12330	Hose	2	
157	23A-40-12340	Hose	2	
158	230-09-23050	Hose	2	
159	230-09-23060	Hose	2	
160	23B-43-14130	Hose	2	
161	237-43-14190	Hose	2	
162	23A-60-12500	Control valve L.H	2	
163	23A-60-12200	Control valve R.H	2	
163	23A-40-05011	Service kit	2	
164	KB-21013-33315	Spool section assembly	2	
165	KB-21012-33309	Spool section assembly	2	
166	23B-63-72302	Steering cylinder	2	
167	23A-43-13111	Brake master cylinder	2	
168	232-60-54702	Swivel joint	2	
169	23B-63-52102	Cylinder Assy., Leaning	2	

170.	23B-63-72302	Cylinder Assy., Steering	2	
171.	707-51-40210	Parking Rod, Lean Cylinder.	4	
172.	707-44-80070	Ring Piston, Lean Cylinder	4	
173.	07001-02075	Ring, Back up ,Lean cylinder	4	
		KITS		
174	707-98-25031	Service kit	6	
175	23A-60-06430	Seal kit	6	
176	23A-60-06410	Seal kit	6	
177	232-70-52180	End bit	4	
178	707-98-40050	Seal kit	4	
179	702-16-57430	Seal	4	
		STEERING CYLINDER KIT		
180	175-63-75190	Seal dust	4	
181	707-51-35210	Parking rod	4	
182	07179-12047	Ring snap	4	
183	707-35-99500	Ring pack up	4	
184	707-44-500700	Ring piston	4	
185	07000-13048	O-ring	4	
186	10E-63-32390	Ring wear	4	
		LEANING CYLINDER KIT		
186	07155-00820	Ring wear	4	
187	707-44-80070	Ring piston	4	
188	07145-00050	Seal dust	4	
189	198-63-75190	Seal dust	4	
190	707-51-40210	Parking rod	4	
191	07001-02075	Ring pack up	4	
		POWER TILT CYLINDER		
192	707-51-40210	Parking rod	4	
193	07000-12075	O-ring	4	
194	07001-02075	Ring pack up	4	
195	07000-02080	O-ring	4	
196	198-63-75190	Seal dust	4	
Body & Other Parts				
197	234-70-12193	Cutting Edge	6	
198.	232-70-52190	Bit, End	6	
199	232-70-52180	Edge, Side	6	
200.	232-70-12460	Bolt, Cutting Edge	100	
201.	232-70-12450	Bolt, Cutting Edge	50	
202	232-70-12470	Bolt, Cutting Edge	50	
203.	232-70-12480	Nut, Cutting edge	100	
204	01643-31645	Washer	100	
205.	234-71-13443	Shear Pin	30	
206.	04121-22263	V- Belt Set	3	
207	23A-16-11250	Gauge	1	
208	23B-60-11200	Pump assembly	1	

209	23B-43-14120	Tube	2	
210	23B-43-14130	Hose	2	
211	06002-30310	Bearing	4	
212	01011-63080	Bolt	4	
213	232-70-12430	Guide	2	
214	232-70-12420	Guide	2	
215	234-70-12151	Block	2	
216	23B-135-1230	Bolt	2	
217	01580-13024	Nut	2	
218	23A-70-15140	Shaft	1	
219	232-70-54142	Wheel worm	2	
220	234-71-13225	Gear	1	
221	707-98-05410	Service kit steering	2	
222	01090-51455	Bolt	6	
223	01582-11411	Nut	6	
224	23B-40-11101	Steering valve	1	
225	23B-27-11553	Stud bolt	4	
226	23B-27-11800	Bushing assembly	4	
227	23B-27-11563	Stud bolt	4	
228	23B-27-11411	Tie rod	4	
229	23B-27-11441	Rod end	4	
230	23B-40-11102	Steering valve	1	

Drive Line & Axles				UNIT PRIVE- EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
59.	23B -20-13210	Spider Assy.	4	
60	23B-20-13220	Shaft	2	
61.	01050-81255	Bolt, Propeller	20	
62	23B-22-11500	Cage assembly	1	
63.	07012-10085	Seal, Oil, Propeller	2	
64	23B-21-2100	Gear assembly	1	
65.	23B-22-11190	Cage , Diff	1	
66.	06002-32024	Bearing, Cage	2	
67.	06002-32022	Bearing ,Cage	2	
68.	07012-00080	Seal, Oil Final Drive	4	
69.	23B-22-11420	Bearing, Pinion Inner	2	
70.	06003-30312	Bearing, Pinion Outer	2	
71.	23B-22-21510	Seal, Oil , Pinion	2	
72	01010-51070	Bolt	12	
73	23B-20-13200	Drive shaft	2	
74	23B-23-21162	Drum	6	
75	01010-51245	Bolt	6	
76	23A-45-11161	Cable	2	
77	23E-43-13500	Reservoir assembly	1	
78	23B-44-11620	Tube (brake)	2	
79	23B-44-11630	Tube (brake)	2	

TRACTORS

FYR 2024/2025 FRAMEWORK LIST FOR NEW HOLLAND

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **CHASSIS:**
2. MODEL:TS 6000
3. MAKE: NEW HOLLAND

ENGINE

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
1.	4894295	GASKET	10	
2.	87803022	SUPPORT	10	
3.	2830919	CYLINDER HAND GASKET	20	
4.	48955790	CYLINDER HEAD	05	
5.	2856809	SEAL RING	16	
6.	2856831	STD CON BEARING UPPER	16	
7.	2856832	STD CON BEARING LOWER	16	
8.	84465775	STD SET OF RINGS	16	
9.	70009000	PISTON & RINGS KIT	8	
10.	2856924	INJECTION PUMP	3	
11.	87803100	INJECTOR NOZZLES	12	
12.	87803140	STUD	12	
13.	87803108	BOLT	12	
14.	4899003	FLANGE NUT	12	
15.	4893081	TUBE	6	
16.	2856876	FUEL FILTER	120	
17.	87610013	FLEXIBLE HOSE	8	
18.	84465105	FILTER FUEL	120	
19.	2830266	FUEL PUMP	20	
20.	2830480	INJECTION PIPE	8	

21	2855941	INJECTION PIPE	8	
22	2854343	RIGID TUBE	8	
23	2856781	DIP STICK	8	
24	2856782	TUBE	8	
25	2856887	GASKET	10	
26	2854749	ENGINE OIL FILTER	300	
27	2856885	PIPE	10	
28	2830207	TUBE	10	
29	2856899	WATER PUMP	10	
30	2853999	PIPE ASSY	10	
31	4899178	BELT	200	
32	87803068	PULLEY	16	
33	81868398	FAN	16	
34	4893217	KIT	4	
35	8763101	FUEL HOSE	30	
36	87637099	FUEL HOSE	30	
37	87633788	VENTILATION	10	
38	87644247	MUFFLER	10	
39	84129944	RADIATOR	10	
40	82022744	CAP	20	
41	87628964	HOSE	20	
42	87631995	HOSE	20	
43	87344135	ELEMENT PRIMARY	60	
44	87344136	ELEMENT SECONDARY	60	
45	81868880	FAN HOUSING	10	
46	87675321	RADIATOR CAP	20	
47	82022744	CAP RESERVIOUR	10	
48	2856804	VALVE SEAL	12	
49	2852948	INJECTION PIPE	2	
50	2854343	RIGID PIPE	3	
51	2856885	TURBO PIPE	05	
52	2856929	TUBE	2	
53	2853999	PIPE ASSY	2	

54	82013773	FLANGE SUNCTION PIPE	2	
55	87724504	MUFFLER	10	
		TRANSMISSION		
1	81821273	BOLT	200	
2	81821283	BOLT	200	
3	81822613	NUT	200	
4	81821293	BOLT	200	
5	81821282	BOLT	200	
6	81823240	NUT	200	
7	83901268	BOLT	200	
8	81867857	DIP STICK	10	
9	4140456	RING	3	
10	87696735	BRACKET	3	
11	5101112	BUSHING	3	
12	14471380	O RING	6	
13	5188609	SEAL	6	
14	5128385	BUSHING	6	
15	87696732	BRACKET	3	
16	87567317	BRACKET	3	
17	73403513	BEARING	60	
18	87618970	CLUTCH PLATE	60	
19	87565934	CLUTCH PRESSURE PLATE	10	
20	82010859	BEARING ASSY	20	
21	83992559	HUB	6	
22	82011272	ROD	10	
23	83924926	SHAFT SEAL	20	
24	81804635	BALL BEARING	20	
25	83971864	WASHER	20	
26	73401315	ROLLER SHAFT	20	
27	84990428	BEARING ASSY	20	
28	81718612	SNAP RING	20	

29	73401032	GEAR	20	
30	81804828	RING	20	
31	81804780	BALL BEARING	20	
32	87745456	BEARING ASSY	20	
33	73401037	GEAR	20	
34	81862903	PTO SHAFT	20	
35	81816675	BEARING ASSY	20	
36	82930130	HUB	6	
37	871827354	O RING	20	
38	81813761	SNAP RING	20	
39	83946987	SHAFT	30	
40	81801990	SEAL	40	
41	83957024	CABUCHON	60	
42	81801927	BALL BEARING	40	
43	81804674	SNAP RING	10	
44	81804626	WASHER THRUST	20	
45	83959997	GEAR	30	
46	83960026	CONNECTOR HYDRO	10	
47	73401311	GEAR	20	
48	73401313	GEAR	20	
49	81804625	WASHER THRUST	30	
50	83960027	COUPLING	20	
51	73401312	GEAR	20	
52	82930248	BEARING	30	
53	83960001	COUNTER SHAFT	30	
54	81823620	BEARING CUP	30	
55	83959995	COUPLING	30	
56	73401319	GEAR	20	
57	81824352	WASHER	30	
58	8297154	TAPERED ROLLER	20	
59	81804788	SHIM	30	
60	81871725	SLEEVE	20	
61	82006550	IDLER GEAR	20	

62	81868462	WASHER	30	
63	83956614	SNAP RING	30	
64	81878438	SHAFT	30	
65	82855016	BALL BEARING	30	
66	81805006	LOCKING RING	30	
67	8801973	SNAP RING	30	
68	81800755	BEARING	30	
69	73401317	GEAR	30	
70	84995220	SHAFT	30	
71	5173023	ACCUMULATOR	6	
72	8392074	SHIFT RAIL	6	
73	83955094	ROD	6	
74	83927073	GUIDE	6	
75	81804953	SHIFT RAIL	10	
76	82961247	BALL	6	
77	87407013	SPRING	6	
78	83417152	PIN	6	
79	81817971	PIN	6	
80	81817367	FORK	10	
81	83908682	JAM NUT	6	
82	81805086	SET CREW	6	
83	81805140	RETAINER	6	
84	81818381	SPRING	6	
85	83810763	PLUNGER	6	
86	83955097	SHIFT FORK	10	
87	81804928	FORK	10	
88	83955498	ARM	6	
89	83955093	COUPLING	15	
90	81804778	SET SCREW	6	
91	81817345	FORK	10	
92	82983657	HYDRAULIC PUMP	6	
93	87354002	KIT	6	
94	81862977	YOKE	6	

95	83924926	SEAL ASSY	10	
96	81801990	SEAL	10	
97	83990490	PTO SHAFT	5	
98	89823545	PTO SEAL	15	
		FRONT AXLE/STEERING		
1	5171553	KNUCKLE ASSY	6	
2	5104199	BUSHING	6	
3	5137239	BALL PIN	8	
4	5121471	SEAL	6	
5	87525550	BUSHING	10	
6	5119699	BALL JOINT	10	
7	5171552	STUB AXLE	6	
8	87309584	SEAL	10	
9	5136951	BEARING ASSY	10	
10	5142020	RING NUT	10	
11	5191795	HUB	6	
12	5168993	TRACK ROD ASSY	05	
13	5109553	BALL JOINT	20	
14	12575911	LOCK NUT	4	
15	5136120	BUSHING	15	
16	5136119	RING	10	
17	5164336	BEVEL GEAR	4	
18	5143109	ROLLER BEARING	4	
19	5133776	BEARING ASSY	4	
20	5142026	RING	6	
21	14454380	O RING	6	
22	5135294	SEAL	6	
23	4997451	SEAL PROTECTION	15	
24	5143242	RING NUT	4	
25	87302890	CYLINDER	15	
26	5174313	RIGID TUBE	4	

27	5169237	FLEXIBLE HOSE	4	
28	5174306	RIGID TUBE	4	
29	5174308	RIGID TUBE	4	
30	10184314	BANJO BOLT	10	
31	83958373	ELBOW	4	
32	73403759	KIT	2	
33	81872316	SPINDLE	15	
34	81802870	SPINDLE BEARING	30	
35	81812242	LOWER BUSH	15	
36	83903309	UPPER BUSH	15	
37	82028120	EXTENSION LH	3	
38	82028121	EXTENSION RH	3	
39	81863800	TRACK ROD	2	
40	82029587	ARM RH	20	
41	82029586	ARM LH	20	
42	81863809	TUBE	10	
43	81868963	TIE ROD	20	
44	81864102	BOLT	10	
45	80087313	NUT	10	
46	81863773	HUB	10	
47	83948358	RETAINER	10	
48	81812306	SHIELD	10	
49	81735236	WASHER	20	
50	82895302	NUT	20	
51	82004926	STEERING CYLINDER	10	
52	83959504	CYL.KIT	50	
53	81863802	END ASSY	20	
54	87494460	END ASSY	20	
55	81863813	END ASSY(TRACK ROD)	20	
56		FRONT SUPPORT	2	
57		FRONT SUPPORT PIN	10	
58	84270845	TUBE(STEERING)	5	
59	73402428	HOSE	5	

60	73402429	HOSE	5	
61	84243112	FLEXIBLE HOSE	5	
62	81812262	INNER BEARING	100	
63	81863815	TIE ROD END	20	
		FINAL DRIVE/BRAKES		
1	81866319	HOUSING	4	
2	82959382	BEARING ASSY	4	
3	81866390	SHAFT SEAL	4	
4	83955527	SEAL	10	
5	83997554	BOLT	200	
6	82959387	BEARING ASSY	6	
7	82011810	GEAR SET	2	
8	81823525	LOCKING PLATE	3	
9	81803451	GEAR PINION	3	
10	83929928	SPIDER	3	
11	81709488	WASHER	6	
12	81803445	GEAR	3	
13	81803424	THRUST WASHER	8	
14	81800471	BUSHING	6	
15	83989830	BRAKE DISC FRICTION	100	
16	83956598	BRAKE DISC PLAIN	100	
17	81802550	BRAKE BOOT	100	
18	87705599	DEFLECTOR	30	
19	81869963	MASTER CYLINDER	4	
20	81867958	REPAIR KIT	10	
21	87496750	ROD	15	
22	82001471	HYDRAULIC STEERING	2	
23	81863716	KIT	4	
24	81833676	NUT	200	
25	82011272	ROD	6	
26	82003066	BUSHING	100	
27	81820110	THRUST WASHER	60	

28	84264948	HYDRAULIC OIL RESERVOIR	10	
29	84264968	PLUG	3	
30	4997992	ELEMENT	2	
31	83964342	BRAKE HOUSING	10	

MAKE: FORD TRACTOR

MODEL: 6610

S/NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
1	83977042	SEDIMENTER FILTER ASSY	30	
2	81866927	ELEMENT ASSY OUTER	10	
3	81823932	ELEMENT ASSEMBLY INNER	10	
4	81823160	HUB ASSEMBLY	10	
5	81814494	CONE& ROLLER ASSEMBLY	30	
6	81854761	CONE & ROLLER ASSEMBLY	30	
7	81815739	NUT	30	
8	83925184	FILTER ASSEMBLY (STEERING)	20	
9	83946047	BEARING SET	30	
10	83937061	KIT ELEMENT	30	
11	83771654	DISC ASSEMBLY	15	
12	83925716	PLATE & COVER	10	
13	83953520	BEARING (RELEASE)	10	
14	84259320	OIL FILTER	30	
15	83917678	FUEL FILTER	30	
16	83908818	FUEL FILTER	30	
17	81816580	FRONT WHEEL STUD	30	
18	81815912	FRONT WHEEL NUT	30	
19	83953110	HOSE ASSEMBLY STEERING	10	
20	83953111	HOSE ASSEMBLY STEERING	10	

21	81871236	KIT SEAL (STEERING MOTOR)	10	
22	81845037	STEERING PUMP KIT	10	
23	81863898	KIT WATER PUMP	10	

FYR 2024/2025 FRAMEWORK LIST FOR NEW HOLLAND

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **MAKE:** NEW HOLLAND
2. **MODEL:** TS120/110-90DT
3. **TRANSMISSION:**
4. **AXLES:**

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
		Service Parts		
1.	1930010	FILTERING ELEMENT	12	
2.	4624702	GASKET	42	
3.	4608220	LEVEL ROD	01	
4.	1909102	FILTERING ELEMENT	12	
5.	4705372	FAN	1	
6.	4796328	SET OF BELTS	2	
7.	4999682	PLUG	2	
8.	5156061	RADIATOR	1	
9	5111527	HOSE	2	
10	4997262	PIPE	2	
11	1930589	FILTERING ELEMENT	2	
12	1930590	FILTERING ELEMENT	2	
13		EXHAUST PIPE	1	
14	5129385	BUSHING	2	
15	5140554	SUPPORT	2	

16	5140455	GASKET	2	
17	5101112	BUSHING	2	
18	5140452	SUPPORT	2	
		TRANSMISSION		
1	5144738	CLUTCH	2	
2	5144739	PRESSURE SYSTEM	1	
3	5154514	CLUTCH DRIVEN PLATE	2	
4	5144740	CLUTCH DRIVEN PLATE	2	
5	5132066	PTO SHAFT	1	
6	11060676	LOCK RING	2	
7	11067876	LOCK RING	2	
8	24905100	BEARING	2	
9	5122028	BEARING	2	
10	5104881	FORMED HOSE	2	
11	512099	FLEX CONT.	2	
12	5112084	BEARING	2	
13	5106069	GASKET	2	
14	5134052	DRIVING SHAFT	1	
15	2679970	BEARING	2	
16	5106073	GASKET	2	
17	4997086	SPACER	2	
18	5127542	DRIVEN GEAR	1	
19	5127574	RING	2	
20	5138207	SYNCRONIZER	3	
21		BEARING	2	
22	5111457	SPRING	9	
23	5150557	CUP	9	
24	5123114	GLAND NUT	1	
25	5127540	DRIVEN GEAR	1	
26	5127573	THRUST WASHER	1	
27	5127446	DRIVEN GEAR	1	
28	5127408	BOX	1	
29	5132023	LEVER	1	

30	5148312	DOG	1	
31	5124116	BALL PIN	4	
32	5142020	GLAND NUT	2	
33	5136951	BEARING	2	
34	5137109	GASKET	2	
35	5104199	BUSHING	2	
36	5119699	ARTICULATION	4	
37	5121471	GASKET	4	
38		SEAL	2	
39	14233621	SCREW	8	
40	5127193	TRACK ROD	2	
41	5131098	SERVO STEERING CYL.	2	
42	5100648	RING GEAR	1	
43	26794690	BEARING	2	
44	1909143	FILTER(STEERING)	2	
45	5110139	PLATE	2	
46	5105538	GASKET	2	
47	5120761	SPRING	8	
48	5105540	GASKET	8	
49	4993585	BRAKE DISC	8	
50	5110095	PRESSURE	4	
51	1909130	FILTERING ELEMENT	4	
52	5118052	CONTROL VALVE	1	
53	44011089	SCREW	8	

		NEW HOLLAND MODEL TS90/120		
		ENGINE		
1	81878060	ENGINE GASKET SET	10	
2	83955247	GASKET	30	
3	81867228	PLUG	10	
4	81876753	CYLINDER HEAD	2	
5	87800517	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	30	
6	83976375	GASKET	15	
7	87790260	SET OF HALF BEARINGS	10	
8	87802372	PISTON (SET)	8	
9	87801095	PISTON RING SET	8	
10	878011719	TUBELET	15	
11	81867538	NOZZLE	8	
12	82850750	BELT	30	
13	87801689	ADJUSTER	10	
14	81868092	BOLT	10	
15	83995241	PULLEY	10	
16	83995238	COVERING	10	
17	83995246	COVERING	10	
18	83995240	SPACER	10	
19	82879400	WASHER	10	
20	81867807	FAN	15	
21	81866491	WATER PUMP KIT	10	
22	87800714	WATER PUMP	10	
23	82004294	PIPE	10	
24	82015097	RADIATOR	10	
25	83957211	RADIATOR CAP	40	
26	82012726	COLLAR	10	
27	82011402	FILTERING ELEMENT	40	
28	82008601	FILTERING ELEMENT	40	
29	87801992	VALVE SEAL	12	

30	87801218	CON ROD	60	
31	81821283	SCREW	60	
32	81822613	NUT	60	
33	81823282	SCREW	60	
34	81823240	NUT	60	
35	83901268	SCREW	60	
36	87800712	WATER PUMP	05	
37	81866488	WATER PUMP KIT	10	
38	81868467	BOX	2	
39	87840746	INJECTION PUMP	3	
40	81868877	INJECTION PUMP NOZZLES	12	
41	87381732	REAR CRANKSHAFT SEAL	25	
		TRANSMISSION /FINAL DRIVE		
1	83992560	PILOT BEARING	20	
2	82011591	CLUTCH PLATE	40	
3	82011590	CLUTCH PRESSURE PLATE	10	
4	82010859	RELEASE BEARING	30	
5	83992559	HUB	6	
6	82011272	CLUTCH ROD	10	
7	81867084	MASTER CYLINDER (CLUTCH)	2	
8		KIT CLUTCH	4	
9	81804685	BEARING	10	
10	83971864	WASHER	10	
11	83960506	GEAR	10	
12	84990428	BEARING	10	
13	83934545	GEAR	15	
14	81804828	LOCKING PIN	15	
15	82853222	GEAR	20	
16	81862903	SHAFT	20	
17	81816675	BEARING	15	
18	83955499	TUBE	10	
19	81827354	O RING	20	

20	81813761	LOCK RING	15	
21	81826577	MAIN SHAFT	20	
22	83957024	PROTECTING CAP	20	
23	81801927	BEARING	20	
24	81804674	LOCK RING	20	
25	81804626	SPACER	10	
26	83959997	GEAR	10	
27	83960026	COUPLING	10	
28	83959993	GEAR	10	
29	83960005	GEAR	10	
30	81804625	SPACER	20	
31	83960027	COUPLING	20	
32	83959996	GEAR	10	
33	82930254	BEARING	20	
34	83960001	COUNTER SHAFT	10	
35	82930758	BEARING	10	
36	83960000	GEAR	10	
37	81824352	SPACER	10	
38	83904822	BEARING THRUST	10	
39	81871725	BEARING CUP	10	
40	82967543	GEAR	10	
41	81868462	SPACER	10	
42	83956614	LOCK RING	10	
43	82855068	BEARING	10	
44	81805006	LOCK RING	10	
45	83927074	SHAFT	10	
46	83955094	SHAFT	10	
47	83927073	SHAFT	10	
48	82961247	BALL	10	
49	83407013	SPRING	10	
50	83417152	PIN	10	
51	81817971	PIN	10	
52	81817367	FORK	10	

53	83908682	NUT	10	
54	83910763	PIVOT	10	
55	83955097	FORK	10	
56	81804928	FORK	10	
57	83908682	NUT	10	
58	83955498	ROD	10	
59	83955093	ACTUATOR	10	
60	81804978	SCREW	10	
61	81817345	FORK	10	
62	81871528	PUMP	2	
63	82005016	FILTER	10	
64	12575911	NUT	4	
65	5174313	PIPE	4	
66	5169237	FLEX HOSE	4	
67	5174306	PIPE	4	
68	5174308	PIPE	4	
69	81819548	SCREW	10	
70	83955490	SCREW	200	
71	82959387	CONE	15	
72	82964577	BEARING	15	
73	83955527	GASKET	15	
74	81866390	GASKET	15	
75	82959382	CONE	20	
76	82959387	CONE	15	
77	82850999	RING GEAR	15	
78	83930906	LOCKING DEVICE	10	
79	81873192	LOCK	10	
80	83929928	SPIDER	6	
81	81828114	GEAR(DRIVING)	24	
82	81803451	GEAR	6	
83	81803445	GEAR	6	
84	83955514	BODY	10	
85	83989830	DISC(FRICTION)	200	

86	81866478	DISC(PLAIN)	100	
87	83909808	DUST CAP (BRAKE BOOT)	200	
88	81836755	LOCK	10	
89	82020755	PROPELLER SHAFT	2	
90	87558235	COUPLING	4	
		FRONT AXLE/STEERING		
1	14274534	SCREW	10	
2	5137239	BALL PIN	10	
3	5104199	BUSHING	4	
4	5184116	GASKET	4	
5	5119699	ARTICULATION	4	
6	5136951	BEARING	4	
7	5142020	GLAND NUT	4	
8	5168933	TRACK ROD	4	
9	82013859	TUBELET	10	
10	82001612	TUBELET	10	
11	82011950	TUBELET	10	
12	82864513	TUBELET	10	
13	82003824	PIPE	10	
14	82003829	PIPE	10	
15	81872316	SPINDLE	15	
16	81802870	SPINDLE BEARING	30	
17	81812242	LOWER BUSH	15	
18	83903309	UPPER BUSH	15	
19	82028120	EXTENSION LH	3	
20	82028121	EXTENSION RH	3	
21	81863800	TRACK ROD	2	
22	82029587	ARM RH	25	
23	82029586	ARM LH	25	
24	81863809	TUBE	10	
25	81868963	TIE ROD	15	
26	81864102	BOLT	10	

27	80087313	NUT	10	
28	81863773	HUB	10	
29	83948358	RETAINER	15	
30	81812306	SHIELD	15	
31	81735236	WASHER	20	
32	82895302	NUT	20	
33	82004926	STEERING CYLINDER	10	
34	83959504	CYL.KIT	50	
35	81863802	END ASSY	20	
36	87494460	END ASSY	20	
37	81863813	END ASSY(TRACK ROD)	20	
38		FRONT SUPPORT	2	
39		FRONT SUPPORT PIN	10	
40	84270845	TUBE(STEERING)	5	
41	73402428	HOSE	5	
42	73402429	HOSE	5	
43	84243112	FLEXIBLE HOSE	5	

FYR 2024/2025 FRAME WORK LIST FOR MCCORMICK

SPECIFICATIONS

CHASIS:

MODEL: MCCORMICK

MAKE: D115MAX

S/NO	Part no.	Items Descriptions	Qty	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
1	6507443M91	FILTER	10	
2	6508562M91	CARTRIDGE	10	
3	3689066M1	OIL FILTER	10	
4	6513263M1	FILTER	10	
5	6523958M1	ELEMENT	10	
6	6521350M1	ELEMENT	10	
7	6521351M1	ELEMENT	10	
8	6521170M1	BELT	5	
9	705172A1	WATER PUMP	2	
10	3693139M92	FAN	2	
11	6515330M1	MANICOTT	2	
12	6510757M2	MANICOTT	2	
13	3664253M91	PLUG	2	
		TRANSMISSION/STEERING AND BRAKES		
1	6510815M91	CLUTCH ASSY	2	
2	6510817M91	CLUTCH PLATE	4	
3	339800X1	PILOT BEARING	3	
4	3666879M91	RELEASE BEARING	3	
5	65118155M1	SUPPORT	1	
6	4213615M91	CYLINDER	2	
7	4220797M91	CYLINDER	2	
8	3697348M91	CABLE	3	
9	6506039M2	PTO CLUTCH DISC	10	
10	716555A1	PTO CLUTCH DISC	10	

11	3674932M2	PTO CLUTCH DISC	10	
12	3682835M3	PTO SHAFT	2	
13	6519934M91	PUMP(BRAKE)	2	
14	6508202M1	DISC	4	
15	6520691M2	PISTON	4	
16	6508311X1	O RING	4	
17	6508312X1	RING	2	
18	6514761M91	CABLE	2	
19	1434760M1	STUD REAR	20	
20	3384600M2	NUT REAR	20	
21	391336X1	SEAL	4	
22	339439X1	BEARING	4	
23	4215616M91	ARM	4	
24	3662033M1	STEERING FILTER	4	
25	6512770M91	FILTER	4	
26	6512771M91	HYDRAULIC FILTER	6	
27	3015323X1	STUD FRONT	20	
28	3384600M2	NUT FRONT	20	

FYR 2024/2025 FRAMEWORK LIST FOR Mc CORMICK

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 8. **CHASSIS:**
- 9. **MODEL125,135 & 165 MAX**
- 10.
- 11. **MAKE: McCormick**

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
1.	3688752M1	GASKET	2	
2.	707379A1	GASKET	2	
3.	705147A1	GASKET	4	
4.	6508562M91	CARTRIDGE	20	
5.	6507443M91	FILTER	20	
6.	6507275M91	PUMP FUEL	10	
7	4208239M1	DIP STICK	04	
8	707209A1	OIL FILTER	20	
9	3689073M1	PUMP(WATER)	10	
10	3689033M1	GASKET	4	
11	3689074M1	TENSIONER BELT	03	
12	3693146M1	BELT	10	
13	3694180M71	FILTER	20	
14	3695441M91	ELEMENT	20	
15	3695442M91	FILTER	20	
16	3693586M92	RADIATOR	03	
17	3693139M92	FAN	04	
18	4206706M91	FILTER	40	
19	6509267M91	FILTER	40	
20	6513263M1	ELEMENT	40	
21	4207840M91	SENSOR	2	
22	3666659M91	DISC	4	
23	39099 x 1	SREW	18	

24	3542132M1	DOWEL	6	
25	6513468M1	FILTER	10	
26	3549201M91	BEARING	10	
27	3689066M1	OIL FILTER	40	
28	3689669M91	STEERING FILTER	20	
29	3655442M91	AIR CLEANER	20	
30	3540052M1	AIR CLEANER	20	
31	4208237M1	PIPE	3	
32	4208238M1	PIPE	3	
33	705208A1	PIPE	2	
34	3689073M1	WATER PUMP	10	
		TRANSMISSION/ FINAL DRIVE		
1	3662033M1	CATRDIGE	30	
2	3615948M1	KIT	30	
3	4212880M91	PUMP	30	
4	3015186 X 1	GASKET	4	
5	6511989M92	CABLE	10	
6	6511147M93	LEVER	2	
7	3558371M1	DISC	6	
8	6512849M91	CABLE	6	
9	392301 X 1	STUD	30	
10	3009747 X 1	NUT	30	
11	3301108M1	RING	12	
12	359102 X 1	RING	12	
13	392785 X 1	RING	12	
14	392110 X 1	BEARING	12	
15	3538838M1	DISC	20	
16	4211086M91	BEARING	4	
17	3658938M2	COVER	2	
18	3015547 X1	RING	8	
19	3659413M1	BEARING	8	
20	3311603M91	KIT	10	

21	3655615M71	CLUTCH	10	
22	3538837M1	DISC	20	
23	1425294M1	BOOT	20	
24	6515449M91	PUMP	04	
25	6519934M91	PUMP	04	
26	3557954M1	BUSH	60	
27	3557975M1	BUSH	10	
28	3666429M1	SUPPORT	2	
29	3658952M92	SUPPORT	2	
30	3426028M2	BUSH	8	
31	1441176X1	RING	8	
33	3531264M1	RING	8	
34	3010428X1	GASKET	8	
35	3693677M91	SUPPORT	2	
36	3530244M1	BUSH	8	
37	3557977M1	DISC	4	
38	339394X 1	BEARING	4	
39	366434X1	O RING	4	
40	3659389M2	SPACER	4	
41	3659390M1	RING	4	
42	3658937M2	COVER	2	
43	3658936M	PIN	2	
44	3695441M91	HYDRAULIC FILTER	15	
45	3306769M1	PTO CLUTCH DISC	30	
46	3306873M2	PTO CLUTCH DISC	30	
47	35550516M2	CABLE	10	
48	1441059X1	4WD SHAFT/SLEEVES	04	
49	3549334M2	PTO SHAFT	05	
50	1425213M3	SLEEVE	10	
51	6510329M1	SEAL	5	
52	3655615M91	PRESSURE PLATE	05	
53	3666659M1	CLUTCH PLATE	10	
54	3552093M1	SHAFT	04	

		FRONT AXLE/STEERING		
1	3661368M71	ARM	20	
2	3666657M91	TIE ROD	20	
3	3666656M91	TIE ROD	20	
4	3555649M92	PIPE	6	
5	3689972M92	COLUMN	1	
6	3689997M91	STEERING WHEEL	02	
7	4212880m91	STEERING PUMP	03	
8	6515021M91	PIPE	6	
9	6503748M91	PIPE	6	
10	3666396M91	PIPE	6	
11	3683943M91	PIPE	4	
12	6501168M71	KNOB	4	
13	6501167M1	COPERCH	4	
14	3552715M91	CYLINDER	4	
15	6515568M91	CYLINDER	2	
16		FRONT SUPPORT	02	
17	3552121M91	SUPPORT	2	
18	3658952M92	BUSH	2	
19	3019947X1	KIT	2	
20	6505128M2	DISC	10	
21	3557982M2	DISC	10	
22	6510329m1	SEAL	10	

FYR 2024/2025 FRAMEWORK LIST FOR Mc CORMICK

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **CHASSIS:**
2. **MODEL: G165 MAX**
3. **AXLES:**
4. **MAKE: Mc Cormick**

ENGINE

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
1.	65134468M1	FILTER	10	
2.	6504198M91	FILTER	10	
3.	3685266M1	ELEMENT	10	
4.	3685267M2	FILTER	10	
5.	3695441M91	ELEMENT	10	
6.	3695442M91	FILTER	10	
7	3691294M92	RADIATOR	02	
8	3695697M92	RADIATOR	02	
9	3683848M1	MANICOTT	02	
10	3683678M1	FAN	02	
11	3652941M1	FILTER	10	
		TRANSMISSION		
1	3559804M91	CLUTCH	03	
2	3541376M91	DISC	4	
3	3541380M91	DISC	4	
4	3541374M91	KIT	02	
5	3558552M91	PUMP	02	
6	3660477M93	CABLE	04	
7	3682475M93	CABLE	04	
8	3669428M91	LEVER	02	

9	3669427M/91	LEVER	02	
10	3692518M91	CABLE	04	
		FRONT AXLE		
1	6504575M71	SUPPORT	2	
2	6500307M1	BUSH	8	
3	6500316M1	RING	8	
4	6504580M91	SUPPORT	2	
5	6500317M1	BUSH	8	
6	6500320M1	RING	2	
7	8500317M1	RING	2	
8	3541398M1	SPRING	2	
9	3688384M1	BUSH	8	
10	3541401M1	BEARING	8	
11	3683185M1	RING	2	
12	6516561M1	SEAL	8	
13	6506149M1	TOGGLE	2	
14	3541403M1	SPRING	8	
15	3541407M1	BEARING	8	
16	3511396M1	BUSH	8	
17	6506140M1	WASHER	8	
18	6506150M1	WASHER	8	
19	3688386M1	PIN	8	
20	6506088M91	BALL JOINT	8	
21	3688370M91	CYLINDER	02	
22	N143177	BALL JOINT	8	
23	3664958M91	KIT	4	
24	3693936M91	HALF SHAFT	2	
		REAR AXLE		
1	392301 X 1	STUD	16	
2	3009747X1	NUT	16	
3	36699780M91	CYLINDER	02	

4	6503427M91	BLAKE MASTER CYLINDER	04	
5	973097M1	STUD	15	
6	339034X1	NUT	15	
7	3647051M91	SEAT	2	
8	3533074M1	DAMPER	4	

FYR 2024/2025 FRAMEWORK LIST FOR Mc CORMICK

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **CHASSIS:**
2. **MODEL G115 MAX**
3. **AXLES:**
4. **MAKE: Mc Cormick**

ENGINE

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	Unit Price exclusive of Vat
		ENGINE		
1.	368114209	GASKET, HEAD	03	
2.	3654407	FILTER	30	
3.	ULPK0002	PUMP	04	
4.	ULPR0013	KIT	3	
5.	4113H073	KIT	3	
6.	3115C113	PULLEY	2	
7	2614B665	BELT SET	4	
8	ULPK0002	PUMP(FUEL)	04	
9	3551459M91	FAN	3	
10	3666020M1	MANICOTT(HOSE RADIATOR)	6	
11	3656556M91	MANICOTT(HOSE RADIATOR)	6	
12	3677840M91	RADIATOR	4	
13	3540051M1	(AIR CLEANER) ELEMENT	6	
14	3540052M1	AIR CLEANER) ELEMENT	6	
15	3692675M93	FUEL TANK	2	
16	3664253M91	PLUG(FUEL TANK CAP)	5	
17	3178C079	DIP STICK	4	
18	2654407	OIL FILTER	20	
19	26560017	FUEL FILTER	30	
20	U5MWO159	WATER PUMP	3	

21	U7LW0148	KIT(WATER PUMP)	4	
		TRANSMISSION/ FINAL DRIVE		
1	3666220M91	PUMP(BRAKE MASTER CYL)	3	
2	3538838M1	BRAKE DISC	40	
3	1860959M1	GUARD(BRAKE BOOT)	40	
4	392110X1	BEARING	20	
5	3301108M1	RING	10	
6	3666746M1	CABLE	10	
7	3683688M91	BLOCK(DIRECTIONAL VALVE	6	
8	3685238M91	VALVE	6	
9	3557787M93	CABLE(FORWARD/REVERSE)	10	
10	3682475M93	CABLE PTO	10	
11	3558552M91	PUMP(MASTER CYL, CLUTCH	4	
12	3552714M91	PUMP(CLUTCH CYL)	4	
13	3559804M91	CLUTCH ASSY	6	
14	3540443M91	CLUTCH DISC (MAIN)	4	
15	3541380M91	CLUTCH PLATE(PTO)	08	
16	3552029M1	CROWN WHEEL (RING GEAR)	2	
17	3100439M91	HYDRAULIC PUMP KIT	2	
18	3552261M91	HYDRAULIC PUMP	2	
19	3661472M91	DIP STICK	02	
20	3689358M91	CABLE	4	
21	3684239M1	HYDRAULIC FILTER	12	
22	3010428X1	GASKET	4	
23	3531264M1	RING	4	
24	1441176X1	RING	4	
25	3009744X1	O- RING	4	
26	3426028M2	BUSH	4	
27	3530244M1	BUSH	4	
28	3015379X1	RING	4	
29	3015323X1	STUD(FRONT)	30	
30	3384600M2	NUT(FRONT)	30	

31	392301X1	STUD (REAR)	30	
32	3009747X1	NUT (REAR)	30	
33	3549201M91	CUSCINET RELEASE BEARING	4	
34	3549202M91	COLLAR	4	
35	3647051M91	SEAT	3	
36	3533074M1	DAMPER	6	
		STEERING SYSTEM		
1	3540378M1	FILTER (STEERING)	10	
2	368999M91	STEERING WHEEL	2	
3	1440488X1	CUSCINET	4	
4	368920M93	COLUMN	2	
5	3648849M1	SLEEVE	4	
6	3662715M91	DISTRIBUTOR(DANFOSS)	02	
7	3658948M91	STEERING CYLINDER	2	
8	3666656M91	TIE ROD	08	
9	3666657M91	TIE ROD	8	

FYR 2024/2025 FRAMEWORK LIST FOR MASSEY FERGUSION

SPECIFICATIONS:

1. **CHASSIS:**
2. **MODEL:455 XTRA**
3. **AXLES:**
4. **MAKE: MASEY FERGUSION**

S/No.	Part No.	Description	Projected Annual Quantity	UNIT PRICE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
		ENGINE		
1.	6203323M91	KIT BELT	10	
2.	739800M1	FAN	3	
3.	3681A055	GASKET(VALVE COVER)	2	
4.	3681E046	HEAD GASKET	04	
5.	1447031M1	OIL FILTER	40	
6.	U7LW0172	KIT REPAIR(WATER PUMP)	3	
7	4132A008	PUMP FUEL(PUMP ELECTRICAL)	3	
8	U5MK1017	KIT REPAIR(FUEL PUMP)	3	
9	6225961M91	ELEMENT(FUEL FILTER)	40	
10	26560201	FUEL FILTER	40	
11	6223618M1	ELEMENT AIR CLEANER)	40	
12	6223619M1	ELEMENT AIR CLEANER)	40	
13	31786081	DIP STICK(ENGINE)	05	
14	6200998M1	TOP HOSE	04	
15	6201474M1	BOTTOM HOSE	10	
		TRANSMISSION/ FINAL DRIVE/HYDRAULIC		
1	037328T1	CLUTCH(PRESSURE PLATE)	5	
2	0237287M92	DISC (CLUTCH)PTO	5	
3	488952M4	BEARING (PILOT)	5	

4	1692759M91	DISC(CLUTCH MAIN)	4	
5	1860890M91	FLANGE	4	
6	377563X1	BOLT(G/BOX ROUND BOLTS)	20	
7	886089M1	O- RING	10	
8	069676TI	NUT(GEARBOX ROUND)	20	
9	377561X1	BOLT	20	
10	3589429M1	STUD	20	
11	3823952M1	DISC(FRICTION)	30	
12	3613538M2	DISC (PLAIN)	15	
13	041066R1	PIN(KING PIN)	6	
14	040957R1	BUSH(KING PIN)	6	
15	040994R1	SEAL	6	
16	3475599M1	BEARING	4	
17	041061R1	ARM(STEERING)	6	
18	041072R1	KIT GASKET RAM CYL KIT	6	
19	6223537M1	ELEMENT(HYDRAULIC FILTER)	6	
20	061646T1	CYLINDER(BRAKE MASTER CYL)	3	
21	3410536M1	WASHER	20	
22	847417M1	NUT (WHEEL NUT)	20	
23	3412644M2	BOLT(REAR WHEEL STUD)	20	
24	1860959M1	CAP(BRAKE BOOT)	20	
25	3178C081	DIP STICK ENGINE	2	
26	3599000M1	PTO SHAFT	4	
27	1662726M3	CIRCLIP(RING)	4	
28	3699801M1	OIL SEAL	10	
29	1004633M1	O-RING	10	
30	1860955M1	OIL SEAL	10	
31	6220420M92	PISTON	2	
32	3412140M1	O RING	5	
33	516571M3	CYLINDER	2	
34	1481941M2	STUD	4	
35	1667580M1	STUD	4	
36	887910M2	RESSORT	6	

37	3147178M1	BOLT BOULON	6	
38		RELEASE BEARING	3	
39	6274889M91	CYLINDER HYDRAULIC	2	
40	1860838M2	O RING	4	
41	3408251M1	KIT,ARM	4	
42	060682T1	KIT,ARM LH	4	
43	060683T1	KIT,ARM RH	4	
44	060679T1	ARM,LIFT ROD	4	
45	1660050M95	TOP LINK	4	
46	6232224M91	STABILIZER KIT	8	
47	071148P1	DRAW BAR	2	
48	6201444M91	CLEVIS	2	
		FRONT AXLE/STEERING		
1	041064R1	KIT ARM	2	
2	6275052M91	HOSE	4	
3	6216156M1	CONNECTION	4	
4	6274963M1	CONNECTION	4	
5	6223552M91	KIT, FILTER	30	
6	040965R1	SEAL	6	
7	040922R1	O RING	6	
8	040929R1	BEARING	6	
9	040930R1	SHIM	6	
10	040937R1	O RING	6	
11	040936R1	SEAL	6	
12	040927R1	BEARING	6	
13	040948R1	SEAL	6	
14	040956R1	BUSH	6	
15	064525R1	SEAL	6	
16	040971R1	KIT, AXLE	3	
17	040925R1	GEAR	2	
18	053850R1	SEAL	6	
19	041057R1	SEAL	6	

20	3475535M1	BUSH	6	
21	040923R1	BEARING	3	
22	041068R1	KING PIN	4	
23	041066R1	KING PIN	4	
24	033075P1	SHAFT 4WD	1	
25	068452P2	FONT SUPPORT	1	
26	041061R1	ARM	4	
27	3408250M1	ARM	4	
28	041086R1	STUD FRONT	12	
29	041088R1	NUT FRONT	12	
30	041087R1	WASHER	12	

TITLE: SPARE PARTS FOR FRAME WORK (ELECTRICAL) – 2023/2024

MAKE: ISUZU

MODEL: FVX 23S

S/NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	PROJECT QUANTITY	PRICES ARE VAT EXCLUSIVE
1.	Bulb, cornering and clearance lamp 24V-5W		60	
2.	Bulb, bulb contact		60	
3.	Bulb 24V / 1.2W		60	
4.	Bulb 24V / 12W		60	
5.	Bulb 24V / 5W		60	
6.	Bulb 24V / 6W		60	
7.	Caples bulb 24V		20	
8.	Flasher unit		10	
9.	Speedo Sensor	1-80190158-0	8	
10.	Starter armature		5	
11.	Starter brush		8	
12.	Starter bendix		3	
13.	Starter brush (set)		4	
14.	Starter motor assy	1811064220	2	
15.	Starter Solenoid switch		6	
16.	Rectifier, Alternator		6	
17.	Regulator, Alternator		6	
18.	Vee Belt, Alternator		6	
19.	Brush, Alternator		5	
20.	Head lamp Assy LHS	1-86830359-0	5	
21.	Head lamp Assy RHS	1-86830358-0	5	
22.	Bulb 24V 70-75W Headlamp	1821940630	100	
23.	Starter brush for Isuzu (FRR)		6	
24.	Starter motor Assy 24V - 5		2	

MAKE: MITSUBISHI CANTER**MODEL: H / S FE85**

1.	Starter motor Assy 24V		2	
2.	Alternator AssyL4V		2	
3.	Armature Assy 24V		2	
4.	Brush holder starter 24V		2	
5.	Brush starter set		6	
6.	Brush set, Alternator		2	
7.	Head lamp Assy - LHS		2	
8.	Head lamp Assy - RHS		2	
9.	Rear lamp Assy - LHS		3	
10.	Rear lamp Assy - RHS		2	
11.	Indicator Lamp Assy		2	
12.	Indicator Lamp Assy		2	
13.	Regulator Assy Alternator		2	
14.	Rectifier, Alternator		2	
15.	Vee Belt, Alternator		4	
16.	Flasher Unit 24V		2	
17.	Solenoid switch 24V		2	

MAKE: FAW**MODEL; WD 61538**

1.	Starter motor Assy		2	
2.	Alternator Assy		2	
3.	Flasher unit		2	
4.	Starter Armature		2	
5.	Starter bendix		2	
6.	Starter solenoid switch		2	
7.	Regulator 24V		2	
8.	Rectifier 24V		2	
9.	Vee Belt (Set)		4	
10.	Brush Alternator		6	
11.	Brush Starter motor		6	
12.	Starter motor bushes		4	
13.	Rear lamp Assy - LHS		2	
14.	Rear lamp Assy - RHS		2	
15.	Head lamp Assy - RHS		2	
16.	Head lamp Assy - LHS		2	
17.	Front indicator lamp Assy		2	
18.	Front Indicator Lamp Assy		2	
19.	Caples bulbs 24V		10	
20.	Bulb 24V / 1.2W		10	
21.	Wiper Blade Set		2	

MAKE: McCORMICK

MODEL: G – MAX 125 / 135

1.	Starter motor Assy	3691576M9	6	
2.	Electronic control unit	4207827M94	6	
3.	Instrument	4207826M91	4	
4.	Switch direct	3678781M91	6	
5.	Key	367878M1	6	
6.	Relay 3682991M1	3682991M1	20	
7.	Relay	6503014M91	10	
8.	Cut out	4221918M91	10	
9.	Relay	4207450M91	10	
10.	Relay	6517467M91	10	
11.	Belt	3693146M2	10	
12.	Switch	3681533M91	6	
13.	Cut out	421334M93	5	
14.	Block	4206630M91	6	
15.	Valve	3685238M91	6	
16.	Alternator Assy		4	
17.	Regulator Assy		8	
18.	Rectifier Assy		8	
19.	Rotor Assy		8	
20.	Head lamp Assy – RHS		16	
21.	Head lamp Assy - LHS		6	

MAKE: TOYOTA VAN

MODEL: ADF – KDH 20V – SFMDY

				PRICES ARE VAT EXCLUSIVE
1.	Had lamp Assy - RHS		1	
2.	Head lamp Assy - LHS		1	
3.	Plasher unit		1	
4.	Starter motor Assy		1	
5.	Alternator Assy		1	
6.	Rear lamp Assy - LHS		1	
7.	Rear lamp Assy - RHS		1	
8.	Rectifier Assy		1	
9.	Regulator Assy		1	
10.	Armature Assy		1	
11.	Brush Holder Assy		1	
12.	Brush Set Starter		1	
13.	Alternator Brush		1	
14.	Wiper Blade (Set)		1	

MAKE: TOYOTA PRADO

MODEL: KZT120RGKMETQ

1.	Head lamp Assy - RHS		1	
2.	Head lamp Assy - LHS		1	
3.	Rear lamp Assy - LHS		1	
4.	Rear lamp Assy - RHS		1	
5.	Alternator Assy		1	
6.	Starter motor Assy		1	
7.	Rectifier Alternator		1	
8.	Regulator Alternator		1	
9.	Solenoid Switch		1	
10.	Armature Assy		1	
11.	Brush Starter		1	
12.	Brush Holder Starter		1	
13.	Alternator Brush		1	
14.	Flasher Unit		1	
15.	Wiper Blade Set		1	

MAKE: TOYOTA LAND CRUISER

MODEL: HZJ 78R – LJMRS

1.	Starter motor Assy		1	
2.	Alternator Assy		1	
3.	Rectifier Assy		1	
4.	Regulator Assy		1	
5.	Head lamp Assy - RHS		1	
6.	Head lamp Assy - LHS		1	
7.	Rear lamp Assy - LHS		1	
8.	Rear lamp Assy - RHS		1	
9.	Front Indicator lamp Assy RHS		1	
10.	Front Indicator lamp Assy LHS		1	
11.	Wiper Blade Set		1	

MAKE: SHANTUI

MODEL; SL50WN

				PRICES ARE VAT EXCLUSIVE
1.	Starter motor Assy		2	
2.	Generator Assy		2	
3.	Starter Relay		2	
4.	Back up Buzzer		2	
5.	Bulb	H70U-24V 70W	15	
6.	Bulb	H3U 24V-70W	20	
7.	Head lamp Assy		2	

8.	Rear lamp Assy - RHS		2	
9.	Rear lamp Assy - LHS		2	
10.	Flame out Magnet	D2680 - 02500	4	
11.	Manual Power Switch	D2551 - 20010	2	
12.	Power Switch	D2601 - 20000	2	
13.	Alternator Belt		8	
14.	Water pump Belt		4	
15.	Air Conditioner Belt		4	
16.	Armature Starter		2	
17.	Solenoid Switch		2	
18.	Brush Starter		2	
19.	Brush Alternator		2	
20.	Brush Holder Starter		2	

!!!!!!!!!!!! END OF ITEM LISTS !!!!!!!!!!!!!

221 Evaluation of Technical aspects of the Tender

The Procuring Entity shall evaluate the Technical aspects of the Tender to determine compliance with the Procuring Entity's requirements under Section V 'Schedule of Requirement' and whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Technical Specifications and other Requirements.

221 Evaluation of Commercial Terms and Conditions of the Tender (ITT 33.1(a)):

The Procuring Entity shall determine whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Commercial and Contractual Terms and Conditions (e.g. Performance securities, Payment and delivery schedules).

222 Evaluation Criteria (Other Factors) (ITT 33.6)

The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender may take into account, in addition to the Tender Price quoted in accordance with ITT 13.8, one or more of the following factors as specified in ITT 33.2(d) and in TDS ITT 33.6, using the following criteria

and methodologies.

a) Delivery schedule.

The Goods specified in the List of Goods are required to be delivered within the acceptable time range (after the earliest and before the final date, both dates inclusive) specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements. No credit will be given to deliveries before the earliest date, and Tenders offering delivery after the final date shall be treated as non-responsive. Within this acceptable period, an adjustment of [insert the adjustment factor], will be added, for evaluation purposes only, to the Tender price of Tenders offering deliveries later than the “Earliest Delivery Date” specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements.

[An adjustment factor of 0.5% per week of delay would be reasonable. However, the adjustment factor should not be more than the rate of Liquidated Damages to be applied in case of delay in delivery of Goods and Services under the Contract conditions.]

b) Deviation in payment schedule. [insert one of the following]

- i. tenderers shall state their Tender price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC. Tenders shall be evaluated on the basis of this base price. tenderers are, however, permitted to state an alternative payment schedule and indicate the reduction in Tender price they wish to offer for such alternative payment schedule. The Procuring Entity may consider the alternative payment schedule and the reduced Tender price offered by the tenderer selected on the basis of the base price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC.

or

- ii. The SCC stipulates the payment schedule specified by the Procuring Entity. If a Tender deviate from the schedule and if such deviation is considered acceptable to the Procuring Entity, the Tender will be evaluated by calculating interest earned for any earlier payments involved in the terms outlined in the Tender as compared with those stipulated in the SCC, at the rate per annum [insert adjustment rate].

c) Cost of major replacement components, mandatory spare parts, and service. [insert one of the followings]

The list of items and quantities of major assemblies, components, and selected spare parts, likely to be required during the initial period of operation specified in the TDS 15.4, is in the List of Goods. An adjustment equal to the total cost of these items, at the unit prices quoted in each Tender, shall be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

or

The Procuring Entity will draw up a list of high-usage and high-value items of components and spare parts, along with estimated quantities of usage in the initial period of operation specified in the TDS 15.4. The total cost of these items and quantities will be computed from spare parts unit prices submitted by the tenderer and added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

or

Tenderer shall provide along with its Tender, the list of recommended spare parts for Goods offered indicating for each item of spare part the recommended quantity and unit, and total CIP final destination prices required during the initial period of operation specified in the TDS 15.4. The prices offered shall not exceed the prevailing prices charged to other parties by the Tenderer. The cost of such spare parts will not be taken into account for tender evaluation. The Procuring Entity may award the contract for spare parts to the Tenderer that is successful for the supply of Goods, by selecting at its option, from the Tender's list of recommended spare parts, such items and quantities against each as the Procuring Entity may deem appropriate at the unit prices indicated by the Tenderer but not exceeding ----% (present) of the cost of Goods [normally not more than 10% or 15%.]

- d) **Availability in Kenya** of spare parts and after sales services for equipment offered in the Tender.

An adjustment equal to the cost to the Procuring Entity of establishing the minimum service facilities and parts inventories if quoted separately, shall be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

e) **Life Cycle Costs**

If specified in TDS 33.6, an adjustment to consider the additional life cycle costs for the period specified below, such as the operating and maintenance costs of the Goods, will be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only. The adjustment will be evaluated in accordance with the methodology specified below and the following information:

[Note to Procuring Entity: Life cycle costing should be used when the costs of operation and/or maintenance over the specified life of the goods are estimated to be considerable in comparison with the initial cost and may vary among different Tenders. Life cycle costs shall be evaluated on a net present value basis. If life cycle costs apply, then specify the factors required to determine them for evaluation purposes.]

[Either amend the following text as required, or delete if life cycle cost is not applicable]

- i) number of years for life cycle cost determination *[insert the number of years of economic life of Goods];*
- ii) the discount rate to be applied to determine the net present value of the life-cycle-cost is *[insert the discount rate];*
- iii) the annual operating and maintenance costs (recurrent costs) shall be determined on the basis of the following methodology: *[insert methodology E.G. This should include factors that will be used for determination of life-cycle- cost such as costs of operation and maintenance, residual value at the end of economic life of Goods, major elements that will be used for determination of cost of operation and maintenance such as fuel, power, labor, spare parts, etc. unit prices of elements such as fuel, power, etc., quantity of annual usage such as Kms or Hours of operation of Goods, Formula for calculation of LCC, etc];*
- iv) and the following information is required from tenderers *[insert any information required from tenderers, including prices e.g. Guaranteed fuel and/or power consumption, cost of labour, spare parts, etc].*

f) **Performance and productivity of the equipment:** *[insert one of the followings]*

- i) Performance and productivity of the equipment. An adjustment representing the capitalized cost of additional operating costs over the life of the goods will be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes if specified in the TDS 33.6. The adjustment will be evaluated based on the drop in the guaranteed performance or efficiency offered in the Tender below the norm of 100, using the methodology specified below.

*[Insert the methodology and criteria if applicable e.g. The Following aspects could be considered in the formulation of this methodology and criteria: (i) Tender price for the equipment; ii) Price of spare parts required for AAA years of operations, iii) Adjustments to tender price for omissions, deviations and exceptions to technical and commercial conditions in the tender documents; iv) Capitalized cost savings due to the equipment efficiency at the rate of **XXX** (specify currency and amount) for each **YYY** % (percent) above the **minimum ZZZ** % (percent) efficiency; v) Capitalized cost for the auxiliary power consumption at **PPP** (specify currency and amount) per KW for AAA years; and vi) Applicable discount rate of **BBB**%.]*

or

- ii) An adjustment to consider the productivity of the goods offered in the

Tender will be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only, if specified in ITT 33.6. The adjustment will be evaluated based on the cost per unit of the actual productivity of goods offered in the Tender with respect to minimum required values, using the methodology specified below.

[Insert the methodology and criteria if applicable E.G. The evaluation and comparison of responsive tenders shall be based on the total life cycle cost for XXX years, per unit of output. The life cycle cost shall be the sum of the initial purchase price of the equipment and the cost of operation in electric energy for XXX years of operation at unit cost of AAA (specify currency and amount) per kwh, discounted to net present value at YYY percent.]

g) Specific additional criteria

[Other specific additional criteria to be considered in the evaluation, and the evaluation method shall be detailed in TDS 34.6][If specific **sustainable procurement technical requirements** have been specified in Section VII-Specification, **either** state that (i) those requirements will be evaluated on a pass/fail (compliance basis) **or** otherwise (ii) in addition to evaluating those requirements on a pass/fail (compliance basis), if applicable, specify the monetary adjustments to be applied to Tender Prices for comparison purposes on account of Tenders that exceed the specified minimum sustainable procurement technical requirements.]

1. Multiple Contracts (ITT 33.4)

Tenders are invited for individual lots, the contract will be awarded to the tenderer offering a substantially responsive Tender(s) and the lowest evaluated cost for individual lots, Subject to the selected tenderer(s) meeting the required qualification criteria (this Section III, Sub-Section ITT 36 Qualification Requirements) for each lot. In determining tenderer

That offer the lowest evaluated cost to the Procuring Entity for each lot, the Procuring Entity Shall apply the following steps in sequence:

- (a) Evaluate individual lots to determine the substantially responsive Tenders and corresponding evaluated costs;
- (b) For each lot, rank the substantially responsive Tenders starting from the lowest evaluated cost for the lot;
- (c) apply to the evaluated costs listed in (b) above, any applicable discounts/price reductions offered by a tenderer (s) for the award of each Lot based on the discounts and the methodology for their application offered by the respective Tenderer; and
- (d) Determine contract award based on the lots that offer the tender offers each of which has the lowest evaluated cost to the Procuring Entity.

(ITT 13.1) An alternative if permitted under

ITT 13.1, will be evaluated as follows: [insert one of the following]

“A Tenderer may submit an alternative Tender only with a Tender for the base case. The Procuring Entity shall only consider the alternative Tenders offered by the Tenderer whose Tender for the base case was determined to be the Lowest Evaluated Tender.”

or

“A Tenderer may submit an alternative Tender with or without a Tender for the base

case. The Procuring Entity shall consider Tenders offered for alternatives as specified in the Technical Specifications of Section V, Schedule of Requirements. All Tenders received, for the base case, as well as alternative Tenders meeting the specified requirements, shall be evaluated on their own merits in accordance with the same procedures, as specified in the ITT 33.”

2 MARGIN OF PREFERENCE

- 21** If the TDS so specifies, the Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference of 15% (fifteen percent) to Tenderers offering goods manufactured, mined, extracted, grown, assembled or semi-processed in Kenya. Goods assembled or semi-processed in Kenya shall have a local content of not less than 40%.
- 22** The margin of preference will be applied in accordance with, and subject to, the following provisions:
- a) Tenderers applying for such preference on goods offered shall provide, as part of the data for qualification, such information, including details of the goods produced in Kenya, so as to determine whether, according to the classification established by the Procuring Entity, a particular category of goods or group of goods qualifies for a margin of preference.
 - b) After Tenders have been received and reviewed by the Procuring Entity, goods offered in the responsive Tenders shall be assessed to ascertain they are manufactured, mined, extracted, grown, assembled or semi- processed in Kenya. Responsive tenders shall be classified into the following groups:
 - i) **Group A:** Tenders offering goods manufactured in Kenya, for which (a) labour, raw materials, and components from within Kenya account for more than forty (40) percent of the Ex-Works price; and (b) the production facility in which they will be manufactured or assembled has been engaged in manufacturing or assembling such goods at least since the date of Tender Submission date;
 - ii) **Group B:** All other Tenders offering Goods manufactured in Kenya;
 - iii) **Group C:** Tenders offering Goods manufactured outside Kenya that have been already imported or that will be imported.
 - c) To facilitate this classification by the Procuring Entity, the Tenderer shall complete whichever version of the Price Schedule furnished in the Tender Documents is appropriate. Incorrect classification may render the Tender non-responsive as no reclassification will be permitted after Tender opening. Tenderers shall provide correct information especially with respect to duties, taxes etc. paid on previously imported Goods and percentage of local labour, materials and components for Goods manufactured in Kenya as any false information which cannot be supported by documentation may render the Tender non-responsive besides other sanctions for providing falsified information.
 - d) The Procuring Entity will first review the Tenders to confirm the appropriateness of the Tender group classification to which Tenderers assigned their Tenders in preparing their Tender Forms and Price Schedules.
 - e) All evaluated Tenders in each group will then be compared to determine the lowest evaluated Tender of each group. Such lowest evaluated Tenders shall be compared with each other and if as a result of this comparison a Tender from Group A or Group B is the lowest, it shall be selected for the award.
 - f) If as a result of the preceding comparison, the lowest evaluated Tender is a Tender from Group C, all Tenders from Group C shall be further compared with the lowest evaluated Tender from Group A after adding to the evaluated price of goods offered in each Tender from Group C, for the purpose of this further comparison only, an amount equal to 15% (fifteen percent) of the respective CIP Tender price for goods to be imported and already imported goods. Both prices shall include unconditional discounts and be corrected for arithmetical errors. If the Tender from Group A is the lowest, it shall be selected for award. If not, the lowest evaluated Tender from Group C shall be selected as per paragraph

(e) above.”

3. Post-Qualification of Tenderers (ITT 37)

[Note for Procuring Entity to be deleted before issuing the tender documents.

This STD for Procurement of Goods assumes that no Prequalification has taken place before tendering. However, if a Prequalification process is undertaken, the Qualification Criteria stipulated in this Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria must be updated to ensure that the Tenderer and any Sub- Suppliers shall meet or continue to meet the Criteria used at the time of Prequalification.]

31 Post-Qualification Criteria (ITT 37.1)

In case the tender was not subject to pre-qualification, the tender that has been determined to be the lowest evaluated tenderer shall be considered for contract award, subject to meeting each of the following conditions (post qualification Criteria applied on a GO/NO GO basis). The Procuring Entity shall carry out the post- qualification of the Tenderer in accordance with ITT 37, using only the requirements specified herein. Requirements not included in the text below shall not be used in the evaluation of the Tenderer's qualifications. The minimum qualification requirements for multiple contracts will be the sum of the minimum requirements for respective individual contracts, unless otherwise specified.

[Note for Procuring Entity to be deleted before issuing the tender documents.

Select requirements (criteria) for post qualification from below as relevant and appropriate for the nature, size and type of Goods and Services to be procured. Generally, for procurement of Goods, unless the value of the item is very large, the criteria for assessment of Manufacturer's technical capability should always be considered more important than its financial resources. For very small value items, the criteria for financial capability may even be omitted].

32 If the Tenderer is a manufacturer

a) Financial Capability

- i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply cash flow of Kenya Shillings

_____ [or equivalent].

- ii) Minimum average annual supply turnover of Kenya Shillings_____ [insert amount, specify a figure about 2.5 times the total Tender price] or equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts of goods manufactured and supplied within the last _____ [insert number of years). In case of multiple contracts, limitation will be placed on the number of item(s) that will be awarded to the Tenderer.

b) Experience and Technical Capacity

The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that it meets the following experience requirement(s) using the form provided in Section IV. In case the Tenderer is a JV, experience and demonstrated technical capacity of only the JV shall be taken into account and not of individual members nor their individual experience/capacity will be aggregated unless all members of the JV have been manufacturing and supplying Goods offered in the Tender to the same technology, processing, design, materials, specifications, model number, etc. in all respects such that Goods manufactured have the same functional characteristics, performance parameters, outputs and other guarantees and fully interchangeable which shall be documented along with other required documents demonstrating capacity to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity in case individual members claim experience. Otherwise, documents evidencing experience and technical capacity shall be in the

name of the JV that submitted the Tender. Wherever the Words “Similar Goods” have been used it includes upgrades, latest and improved versions or models of similar specifications and technology. Refer to Form Exp-1 to provide the required information.

[list the requirement(s), including experience in successfully implementing sustainable procurement requirements, if specified in the tender document.] Samples of Experience Requirements:

- i) The Tenderer shall be manufacturing similar Goods for the last _____ (specify the number of years to cover a sufficiently long period ranging from 2 to 5 years depending upon the Goods to be procured).
- ii) The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate successful completion of at least _____ (Insert number) of contracts of similar Goods in the last _____ (specify number) each contract costing at least Kenya shillings _____ equivalent and involving a supply of at least _____ percentage of required quantity (usually the percentage is about 70-80%) in some cases where Procuring Entity requires deliveries in a scheduled manner over a specified time, include item (iii) below.
- iii) (Optional) The installed capacity to manufacture _____ number of items (specify the relevant item number) shall not be less than _____ units per _____ (specify week or month).

c) (Optional) Documentary Evidence of Usage of Goods (When appropriate)

The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence satisfactory to the Procuring Entity to demonstrate that similar Goods as offered in the Tender have been in successful use or operation for the last _____ years. If the Tenderer is a JV, the evidence of demonstrated usage of Goods supplied in the past shall be in the name of the JV.

33 If Tenderer is a Supplier:

If a Tenderer is a Supplier offering the Goods on behalf of or from a Manufacturer under Manufacturer's Authorization Form (Section IV, Tendering Forms), the Manufacturer shall demonstrate the above qualifications 4.2 (b) (i), (ii), and (iii) and the Tenderer shall demonstrate it meets the following criteria.

- i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply cash flow of Kenya _____ Shillings
- ii) Minimum average annual supply turnover of Kenya Shillings _____ [insert amount] or equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts in progress and/or completed within the last [insert of year] years, divided by [insert number of years] years.
- iii) Has satisfactorily and substantially completed at least _____ (specify number) contract(s) of a similar nature either within Kenya, the East African Community or abroad, as a prime supplier or a joint venture member, each of a minimum value in Kenya shillings _____ equivalent.

34 History of non-performing contracts:

Tenderer (Supplier or/and manufacturer, and each member of JV in case the Tenderer is a JV, shall demonstrate that Non-performance of a contract did not occur as a result of the default of the Tenderer, manufacturer or the member of JV as the case may be, in the last _____ (specify years). The required information shall be furnished as per form CON-2].

35 Pending Litigation

Financial position and prospective long-term profitability of the Single Tenderer, and in the case the Tenderer is a JV, of each member of the JV, shall remain sound according to criteria established with respect to Financial Capability under paragraph I (i) above assuming that all pending litigation will be resolved against the Tenderer. Tenderer shall provide information on pending litigations as per Form CON-2.

4.6. Litigation History

There shall be no consistent history of court/arbitral award decisions against the Tenderer, in the last _____ (*specify years*). All parties to the contract shall furnish the information on the related Form (CON-2) about any litigation or arbitration resulting from contracts completed or ongoing under its execution over the years specified. A consistent history of awards against the Tenderer or any member of a JV may result in rejection of the tender.

SECTION IV - TENDERING FORMS

Form of Tender Tenderer Information Form Tenderer JV Members Information Form

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, to be Imported Price Schedule: Goods
Manufactured Outside Kenya, already imported Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured in Kenya

Price and Completion Schedule – Related Services Form of Tender Security – Demand

Guarantee Form of Tender Security (Tender Bond)

Form of Tender-Securing Declaration Manufacturer's Authorization Form

FORM OF TENDER

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

- i) *The Tenderer must prepare this Form of Tender on stationery with its letterhead clearly showing the Tenderer's complete name and business address.*
- ii) *All italicized text is to help Tenderer in preparing this form.*
- iii) *Tenderer must complete and sign CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION and the SELF DECLARATION OF THE TENDERER attached to this Form of Tender.*

Date of this Tender submission:.....[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission] **Tender Name and Identification:**.....[insert identification] **Alternative No.:**.....[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]

To: [Insert complete name of Procuring Entity]

- a) **No reservations:** We have examined and have no reservations to the Tendering document, including Addenda issued in accordance with Instructions to tenderers (ITT 7);
- b) **Eligibility:** We meet the eligibility requirements and have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITT 3;
- c) **Tender/Proposal-Securing Declaration:** We have not been suspended nor declared ineligible by the Procuring Entity based on execution of a Tender-Securing Declaration. or Proposal-Securing Declaration in Kenya in accordance with ITT 3.6;
- d) **Conformity:** We offer to supply in conformity with the Tendering document and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods: [insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services];
- e) (a) The total price of our Tender, excluding any discounts offered in item (f) below as per listed Lots (list each lot with its price and then the total of all tendered for lots) [insert the prices of the Tender in words and figures, indicating the various amounts for lots and the respective currencies];
- f) **Discounts:** The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:
 - i) The discounts offered are: [Specify in detail each discount offered.]
 - ii) The exact method of calculations to determine the net price after application of discounts are shown below: [Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];
- g) **Tender Validity Period:** Our Tender shall be valid for the period specified in TDS 17.1 (as amended, if applicable) from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline specified in TDS 21.1 (as amended, if applicable), and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (h) **Performance Security:** If our Tender is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with the Tendering document;
- i) **One Tender per tenderer:** We are not submitting any other Tender(s) as an individual tenderer, and we are not participating in any other Tender(s) as a Joint Venture

member, or as a subcontractor, and meet the requirements of ITT 3.9, other than alternative Tenders submitted in accordance with ITT 12;

- j) **Suspension and Debarment:** We, along with any of our subcontractors, suppliers, consultants, manufacturers, or service providers for any part of the contract, are not subject to, and not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension or a debarment imposed by the Procuring Entity. Further, we are not ineligible under the Kenya laws or official regulations or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council;
- k) **State-owned enterprise or institution:** *[select the appropriate option and delete the other] [We are not a state- owned enterprise or institution] / [We are a state-owned enterprise or institution but meet the requirements of ITT 3.7];*
- l) **Commissions, gratuities, fees:** We have paid, or will pay the following commissions, gratuities, or fees with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate “none.”)

- m) **Binding Contract:** We understand that this Tender, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your Letter of Acceptance, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed;
- n) **Procuring Entity Not Bound to Accept:** We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated cost Tender, the Best Evaluated Tender or any other Tender that you may receive; and
- o) **Fraud and Corruption:** We hereby certify that we have taken steps to ensure that no person acting for us or on our behalf engages in any type of Fraud and Corruption.
- p) **Code of Ethical Conduct:** We undertake to adhere by the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal, copy available from _____ *(specify website)* during the procurement process and the execution of any resulting contract.
- q) **Collusive practices:** We hereby certify and confirm that the tender is genuine, non-collusive and made with the intention of accepting the contract if awarded. To this effect we have signed the “Certificate of Independent tender Determination” attached below.
- r) We, the Tenderer, have completed fully and signed the following Forms as part of our Tender:
- Tenderer's Eligibility; Confidential Business Questionnaire – to establish we are not in any conflict to interest.
 - Certificate of Independent Tender Determination – to declare that we completed the tender without colluding with other tenderers.
 - Self-Declaration of the Tenderer – to declare that we will, if awarded a contract, not engage in any form of fraud and corruption.
 - Declaration and commitment to the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Further, we confirm that we have read and understood the full content and scope of fraud and corruption as informed in “**Appendix 1- Fraud and Corruption**” attached to the Form of Tender.

Name of the tenderer: **[insert complete name of the tenderer]*

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the tenderer:
***[insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender]*

Title of the person signing the Tender: *[insert complete title of the person signing the Tender]*

Signature of the person named above: *[insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]* **Date signed** *[insert date of signing]* **day of** *[insert month], [insert year]*

*: In the case of the Tender submitted by a Joint Venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as tenderer.

**: Person signing the Tender shall have the power of attorney given by the tenderer. The power of attorney shall be attached with the Tender Schedules.

CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION

I, the undersigned, in submitting the accompanying Letter of Tender to the _____
_____ [Name of
Procuring Entity] for: _____ [Name and
number of tender] in response to the request for tenders made by: _____ [Name of
Tenderer] do hereby make the following statements that I certify to be true and complete in
every respect:

I certify, on behalf of _____ [Name
of Tenderer] that:

1. I have read and I understand the contents of this Certificate;
2. I understand that the Tender will be disqualified if this Certificate is found not to be true and complete in every respect;
3. I am the authorized representative of the Tenderer with authority to sign this Certificate, and to submit the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer;
4. For the purposes of this Certificate and the Tender, I understand that the word "competitor" shall include any individual or organization, other than the Tenderer, whether or not affiliated with the Tenderer, who:
 - a) has been requested to submit a Tender in response to this request for tenders;
 - b) could potentially submit a tender in response to this request for tenders, based on their qualifications, abilities or experience;
5. The Tenderer discloses that [check one of the following, as applicable]:
 - a) The Tenderer has arrived at the Tender independently from, and without consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with, any competitor;
 - b) the Tenderer has entered into consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with one or more competitors regarding this request for tenders, and the Tenderer discloses, in the attached document(s), complete details thereof, including the names of the competitors and the nature of, and reasons for, such consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements;
6. In particular, without limiting the generality of paragraphs (5)(a) or (5)(b) above, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding:
 - a) prices;
 - b) methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices;
 - c) the intention or decision to submit, or not to submit, a tender; or
 - d) the submission of a tender which does not meet the specifications of the request for Tenders; except as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above;
7. In addition, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications or delivery particulars of the works or services to which this request for tenders relates, except as specifically authorized by the procuring authority or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above;
8. the terms of the Tender have not been, and will not be, knowingly disclosed by the Tenderer, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official tender opening, or of the awarding of the Contract, whichever comes first, unless otherwise required by law or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above.

Name

Title

Date

[Name, title and signature of authorized agent of Tenderer and Date]

SELF-DECLARATION FORMS

FORM SD1

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER IS NOT DEBARRED IN THE MATTER OF THE PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT 2015.

I of Post Office Box.....being a resident of in the Republic of.....do hereby make a statement as follows:-

1. THAT I am the Company Secretary/ Chief Executive/Managing Director/Principal Officer/Director of (*insert name of the Company*) who is a Bidder in respect of **Tender No.** for..... (*insert tender title/description*) for.....(*insert name of the Procuring entity*) and duly authorized and competent to make this statement.
2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its Directors and subcontractors have not been debarred from participating in procurement proceeding under Part IV of the Act.
3. THAT what is deponed to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

.....
(Title)

.....
(Signature)

.....
(Date)

Bidder Official Stamp

FORM SD2

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER WILL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICE

I, of P.O. Box.....being a resident of..... in the Republic of do hereby make a statement as follows:-

1. THAT I am the Chief Executive/Managing Director/Principal Officer/Director of..... (*insert name of the Company*) who is a Bidder in respect of **Tender No.** for..... (*Insert tender title/description*) for..... (*insert name of the Procuring entity*) and duly authorized and competent to make this statement.

2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and has not been requested to pay any inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of(*insert name of the Procuring entity*) which is the procuring entity.

3. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors have not offered any inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of(*name of the procuring entity*).

4. THAT the aforesaid Bidder will not engage/has not engaged in any corrosive practice with other bidders participating in the subject tender.

5. THAT what is deponed to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge information and belief.

.....
(Title)

.....
(Signature)

.....
(Date)

Bidder's Official Stamp

DECLARATION AND COMMITMENT TO THE CODE OF ETHICS

I..... (Person) on behalf of (*Name of the Business/ Company/Firm*).....declare that I have read and fully understood the contents of the Public Procurement & Asset Disposal Act, 2015, Regulations and the Code of Ethics for persons participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal and my responsibilities under the Code.

I do hereby commit to abide by the provisions of the Code of Ethics for persons participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Name of Authorized signatory.....

Sign.....

Position.....

Office address..... Telephone.....

E-mail.....

Name of the Firm/Company.....

Date.....

(Company Seal/ Rubber Stamp where applicable)

Witness

Name

Sign.....

Date.....

APPENDIX 1- FRAUD AND CORRUPTION

(Appendix 1 shall not be modified)

1. Purpose

- 1.1 The Government of Kenya's Anti-Corruption and Economic Crime laws and their sanction's policies and procedures, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act (*no. 33 of 2015*) and its Regulation, and any other Kenya's Acts or Regulations related to Fraud and Corruption, and similar offences, shall apply with respect to Public Procurement Processes and Contracts that are governed by the laws of Kenya.

2. Requirements

- 2.1 The Government of Kenya requires that all parties including Procuring Entities, Tenderers, (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors and Suppliers; any Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers or Suppliers; any Agents (whether declared or not); and any of their Personnel, involved and engaged in procurement under Kenya's Laws and Regulation, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement process, selection and contract execution of all contracts, and refrain from Fraud and Corruption and fully comply with Kenya's laws and Regulations as per paragraphs 1.1 above.
- 2.2 Kenya's public procurement and asset disposal act (*no. 33 of 2015*) under Section 66 describes rules to be followed and actions to be taken in dealing with Corrupt, Coercive, Obstructive, Collusive or Fraudulent practices, and Conflicts of Interest in procurement including consequences for offences committed. A few of the provisions noted below highlight Kenya's policy of no tolerance for such practices and behavior:
 - 1) a person to whom this Act applies shall not be involved in any corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice; or conflicts of interest in any procurement or asset disposal proceeding;
 - 2) A person referred to under subsection (1) who contravenes the provisions of that sub-section commits an offence;
 - 3) Without limiting the generality of the subsection (1) and (2), the person shall be—
 - a) disqualified from entering into a contract for a procurement or asset disposal proceeding; or
 - b) if a contract has already been entered into with the person, the contract shall be voidable;
 - 4) The voiding of a contract by the procuring entity under subsection (7) does not limit any legal remedy the procuring entity may have;
 - 5) An employee or agent of the procuring entity or a member of the Board or committee of the procuring entity who has a conflict of interest with respect to a procurement:-
 - a) shall not take part in the procurement proceedings;
 - b) shall not, after a procurement contract has been entered into, take part in any decision relating to the procurement or contract; and
 - c) shall not be a subcontractor for the bidder to whom was awarded contract, or a member of the group of bidders to whom the contract was awarded, but the subcontractor appointed shall meet all the requirements of this Act.
 - 6) An employee, agent or member described in subsection (1) who refrains from doing anything prohibited under that subsection, but for that subsection, would have been within his or her duties shall disclose the conflict of interest to the procuring entity;
 - 7) If a person contravenes subsection (1) with respect to a conflict of interest described in subsection (5)(a) and the contract is awarded to the person or his relative or to another person in whom one of them had a direct or indirect pecuniary interest, the contract shall be terminated and all costs incurred by the public entity shall be made good by the awarding officer. Etc.

23 In compliance with Kenya's laws, regulations and policies mentioned above, the Procuring Entity:

- a) Defines broadly, for the purposes of the above provisions, the terms set forth below as follows:
 - i) "corrupt practice" is the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party;
 - ii) "fraudulent practice" is any act or omission, including misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - iii) "collusive practice" is an arrangement between two or more parties designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party;
 - iv) "coercive practice" is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party;
 - v) "obstructive practice" is:
 - deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering, or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede investigation by Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PPRA) or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive, or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing, or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or
 - acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the PPRA's or the appointed authority's inspection and audit rights provided for under paragraph 2.3 e. below.
- b) Defines more specifically, in accordance with the above procurement Act provisions set forth for fraudulent and collusive practices as follows:

"fraudulent practice" includes a misrepresentation of fact in order to influence a procurement or disposal process or the exercise of a contract to the detriment of the procuring entity or the tenderer or the contractor, and includes collusive practices amongst tenderers prior to or after tender submission designed to establish tender prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the procuring entity of the benefits of free and open competition.
- c) Rejects a proposal for award¹ of a contract if PPRA determines that the firm or individual recommended for award, any of its personnel, or its agents, or its sub-consultants, sub-contractors, service providers, suppliers and/ or their employees, has, directly or indirectly, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, or obstructive practices in competing for the contract in question;
- d) Pursuant to the Kenya's above stated Acts and Regulations, may sanction or debar or recommend to appropriate authority (ies) for sanctioning and debarment of a firm or individual, as applicable under the Acts and Regulations;
- e) Requires that a clause be included in Tender documents and Request for Proposal documents requiring (i) Tenderers (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors, and Suppliers, and their Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers, Suppliers, Agents personnel, permit the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya to inspect² all accounts, records and other documents relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the PPRA or any other

appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya; and

- f) Pursuant to Section 62 of the above Act, requires Applicants/Tenderers to submit along with their Applications/Tenders/Proposals a “Self-Declaration Form” as included in the procurement document declaring that they and all parties involved in the procurement process and contract execution have not engaged/will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practices.

¹For the avoidance of doubt, a party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and tendering, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

² Inspections in this context usually are investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature. They involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Investigating Authority or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to: accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third party verification of information.

TENDERER INFORMATION FORM

[The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission]*

Tender Name and Identification:..... *[Insert identification]*

Alternative No.: *[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]*

Page _____ of _____ pages

1. Tenderer's Name <i>[insert Tenderer's legal name]</i>
2. In case of JV, legal name of each member: <i>[insert legal name of each member in JV]</i>
3. Tenderer's actual or intended country of registration: <i>[insert actual or intended country of registration]</i>
4. Tenderer's year of registration: <i>[insert Tenderer's year of registration]</i>
5. Tenderer's Address in country of registration: <i>[insert Tenderer's legal address in country of registration]</i>
6. Tenderer's Authorized Representative Information Name: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's name]</i> Address: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's Address]</i> Telephone/Fax numbers: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]</i> Email Address: <i>[insert Authorized Representative's email address]</i>
7. Attached are copies of original documents of <i>[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> For Kenyan Tenderers a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority in accordance with ITT 3.14. <input type="checkbox"/> Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or documents of registration of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 3.4. <input type="checkbox"/> In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement, in accordance with ITT 3.1. <input type="checkbox"/> In case of state-owned enterprise or institution, in accordance with ITT 4.6 documents establishing: (i) Legal and financial autonomy (ii) Operation under commercial law (iii) Establishing that the tenderer is not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity
2. Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.

TENDERER'S ELIGIBILITY- CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

a) Instruction to Tenderer

Tender is instructed to complete the particulars required in this Form, *one form for each entity if Tender is a JV*. Tenderer is further reminded that it is an offence to give false information on this Form.

A. Tenderer's details

	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	Name of the Procuring Entity	
2	Name of the Tenderer	
3	Full Address and Contact Details of the Tenderer.	1. Country 2. City 3. Location 4. Building 5. Floor 6. Postal Address 7. Name and email of contact person.
4	Reference Number of the Tender	
5	Date and Time of Tender Opening	
6	Current Trade License No and Expiring date	
7	Maximum value of business which the Tenderer handles.	
8		

General and Specific Details

b) Sole Proprietor, provide the following details.

Name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Country of Origin _____ Citizenship _____

c) Partnership, provide the following details.

	Names of Partners	Nationality	Citizenship	% Shares owned
1				
2				
3				

(d) Registered Company, provide the following details.

i) Private or public Company _____

ii) State the nominal and issued capital of the Company-

Nominal Kenya Shillings (Equivalent)

iii) Give details of Directors as follows.

	Names of Director	Nationality	Citizenship	% Shares owned
1				
2				
3				

(e) DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST- Interest of the Firm in the Procuring Entity.

(i) Are there any person/persons in (*Name of Procuring Entity*) who has an interest or relationship in this firm? Yes/No.....

If yes, provide details as follows.

	Names of Person	Designation in the Procuring Entity	Interest Relationship or with Tenderer
1			
2			
3			

(ii) Conflict of interest disclosure

	Type of Conflict	Disclosure YES OR NO	If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer
1	Tenderer is directly or indirectly controlled by or is under common control with another tenderer.		
2	Tenderer receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another tenderer.		
3	Tenderer has the same legal representative as another tenderer		
4	Tender has a relationship with another tenderer, directly or through common third parties that puts it in a position to influence the tender of another tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this tendering process.		
5	Any of the Tenderer's affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the tender.		
6	Tenderer would be providing goods, works, non-consulting services or consulting services during implementation of the contract specified in this Tender Document.		
7	Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a		

	Type of Conflict	Disclosure YES OR NO	If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer
	professional staff of the Procuring Entity who are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the Tender document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such contract.		
8	Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who would be involved in the implementation or supervision of the Contract.		
9	Has the conflict stemming from such relationship stated in item 7 and 8 above been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the tendering process and execution of the Contract?		

(f) Certification

On behalf of the Tenderer, I certify that the information given above is correct.

Full Name _____

Title or Designation _____

(Signature)

(Date)

TENDERER'S JV MEMBERS INFORMATION FORM

[The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. The following table shall be filled in for the tenderer and for each member of a Joint Venture]].

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission].*

Tender Name and Identification:.....*[insert identification Alternative No.:.....[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative].*

Page _____ of _____ pages

1.	<i>[insert Tenderer's legal name]</i>	Tenderer's Name:
2.	Tenderer's JV Member's name: <i>[insert JV's Member legal name]</i>	
3.	Tenderer's JV Member's country of registration: <i>[insert JV's Member country of registration]</i>	
4.	Tenderer's JV Member's year of registration: <i>[insert JV's Member year of registration]</i>	
5.	Tenderer's JV Member's legal address in country of registration: <i>[insert JV's Member legal address in country of registration]</i>	
6.	Tenderer's JV Member's authorized representative information Name: <i>[insert name of JV's Member authorized representative]</i> Address: <i>[insert address of JV's Member authorized representative]</i> Telephone/Fax numbers: <i>[insert telephone/fax numbers of JV's Member authorized representative]</i> Email Address: <i>[insert email address of JV's Member authorized representative]</i>	
7.	Attached are copies of original documents of <i>[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or registration documents of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 4.4. <input type="checkbox"/> In case of a state-owned enterprise or institution, documents establishing legal and financial autonomy, operation in accordance with commercial law, and that they are not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity, in accordance with ITT 4.6.	
8.	Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.	

Price Schedule Forms

*[The tenderer shall fill in these Price Schedule Forms in accordance with the instructions indicated. The list of line items in column 1 of the **Price Schedules** shall coincide with the List of Goods and Related Services specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirements.]*

FORM OF TENDER SECURITY-[Option 1–Demand Bank Guarantee]

Beneficiary: _____

Request for Tenders No:

Date: _____

TENDER GUARANTEE No.: _____

Guarantor: _____

1. We have been informed that _____ (here inafter called "the Applicant") has submitted or will submit to the Beneficiary its Tender (here inafter called" the Tender") for the execution of _____ under Request for Tenders No. _____ ("the ITT").
2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the Beneficiary's conditions, Tenders must be supported by a Tender guarantee.
3. At the request of the Applicant, we, as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of _____ (_____) upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand, supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that either the Applicant:
 - (a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Applicant's Letter of Tender ("the Tender Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Applicant; or
 - b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Beneficiary during the Tender Validity Period or any extension there to provided by the Applicant, (i) has failed to execute the Framework Agreement, or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance.
4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the Framework Agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii) thirty days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.
5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

[signature(s)]

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORMAT OF TENDER SECURITY [Option 2–Insurance Guarantee]

TENDER GUARANTEE No.: _____

1. Whereas [*Name of the tenderer*] (hereinafter called “the tenderer”) has submitted its tender dated [*Date of submission of tender*] for the [*Name and/or description of the tender*] (hereinafter called “the Tender”) for the execution of _____ under Request for Tenders No. _____ (“the ITT”).
2. KNOW ALL PEOPLE by these presents that WE of [**Name of Insurance Company**] having our registered office at (hereinafter called “the Guarantor”), are bound unto [*Name of Procuring Entity*] (hereinafter called “the Procuring Entity”) in the sum of (Currency and guarantee amount) for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Entity, the Guarantor binds itself, its successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with the Common Seal of the said Guarantor this ___ day of _____ 20 ___.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the Applicant:
 - a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Principal's Letter of Tender (“the Tender Validity Period”), or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; or
 - b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Procuring Entity during the Tender Validity Period or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; (i) failed to execute the Contract agreement; or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the Instructions to tenderers (“ITT”) of the Procuring Entity's Tendering document.

then the guarantee undertakes to immediately pay to the Procuring Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of the Procuring Entity's first written demand, without the Procuring Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in its demand the Procuring Entity shall state that the demand arises from the occurrence of any of the above events, specifying which event(s) has occurred.

4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii) twenty-eight days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.
5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

[Date]

[Witness]

[Signature of the Guarantor]

[Seal]

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM OF TENDER-SECURING DECLARATION

[The Bidder shall complete this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender Submission]*

Tender No.:..... *[Insert number of tendering process]*

To:.....*[insert complete name of*

Purchaser] I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Tender-Securing Declaration.
- 2. I/We accept that I/we will automatically be suspended from being eligible for tendering in any contract with the Purchaser for the period of time of*[insert number of months or years]* starting on*[insert date]*, if we are in breach of our obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because we – (a) have withdrawn our tender during the period of tender validity specified by us in the Tendering Data Sheet; or (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the instructions to tenders.
- 3. I/We understand that this Tender Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful Tenderer(s), upon the earlier of:
 - a) our receipt of a copy of your notification of the name of the successful Tenderer; or
 - b) thirty days after the expiration of our Tender.
- 4. I/We understand that if I am/we are/in a Joint Venture, the Tender Securing Declaration must be in the name of the Joint Venture that submits the bid, and the Joint Venture has not been legally constituted at the time of bidding, the Tender Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future partners as named in the letter of intent.

Signed:.....

Capacity / title (director or partner or sole proprietor, etc.)
.....

Name:

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of:*[insert complete name of Tenderer]*. Dated on day of..... *[Insert date of signing]*.

Seal or stamp.

MANUFACTURER’S AUTHORIZATION FORM

[The tenderer shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and should be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The tenderer shall include it in its Tender, if so indicated in the TDS.]

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission]*

ITT No.:.....*[insert number of ITT*

process] Alternative No.:.....[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]

To: *[Insert complete name of Procuring Entity] WHEREAS*

We..... *[insert complete name of Manufacturer]*, who are official manufacturers of.....*[insert type of goods manufactured]*, having factories at *[insert full address of Manufacturer's factories]*, do hereby authorize *[insert complete name of tenderer]* to submit a Tender the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us..... *[insert name and or brief description of the Goods]*, and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with Clause 28 of the General Conditions of Contract, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm.

Signed:..... *[Insert signature(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Name:.....*[Insert complete name(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Title:..... *[Insert title]*

Dated on _____ day of _____, _____ *[insert date of signing]*

Section V - Schedule of Requirements

Notes for Preparing the Schedule of Requirements –

The Schedule of Requirements shall be included in the Tendering document by the Procuring Entity, and shall cover, at a minimum, a description of the goods and services to be supplied and the delivery schedule.

The objective of the Schedule of Requirements is to provide sufficient information to enable tenderers to prepare their Tenders efficiently and accurately, in particular, the Price Schedule, for which a form is provided in Section IV. In addition, the Schedule of Requirements, together with the Price Schedule, should serve as a basis in the event of quantity variation at the time of award of contract pursuant to ITT 42.1.

The date or period for delivery should be carefully specified, taking into account (a) the implications of delivery terms stipulated in the Instructions to tenderers pursuant to the *Incoterms* rules that “delivery” takes place when goods are delivered **to the final place of delivery**, and (b) the date prescribed herein from which the Procuring Entity's delivery obligations start (i.e., notice of award, contract signature, opening or confirmation of the letter of credit).

1. Technical Specifications

- 1.1 The purpose of the Technical Specifications (TS), is to define the technical characteristics of the Goods and Related Services required by the Procuring Entity. The Procuring Entity shall prepare the detailed TS consider that:
- i) The TS constitute the benchmarks against which the Procuring Entity will verify the technical responsiveness of Tenders and subsequently evaluate the Tenders. Therefore, well-defined TS will facilitate preparation of responsive Tenders by tenderers, as well as examination, evaluation, and comparison of the Tenders by the Procuring Entity.
 - ii) The TS shall require that all goods and materials to be incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided for otherwise in the contract.
 - iii) The TS shall make use of best practices. Samples of specifications from successful similar procurements in the same country or sector may provide a sound basis for drafting the TS.
 - iv) The PPRA encourages the use of metric units.
 - v) Standardizing technical specifications may be advantageous, depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement. Technical Specifications should be broad enough to avoid restrictions on workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly used in manufacturing similar kinds of goods.
 - vi) Standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship specified in the Tendering document shall not be restrictive. Recognized international standards should be specified as much as possible. Reference to brand names, catalogue numbers, or other details that limit any materials or items to a specific manufacturer should be avoided as far as possible. Where unavoidable, such item description should always be followed by the words “or substantially equivalent.” When other particular standards or codes of practice are referred to in the TS, whether from the Procuring Entity's or from other eligible countries, a statement should follow other authoritative standards that ensure at least a substantially equal quality, then the standards mentioned in the TS will also be acceptable.
 - vii) Reference to brand names and catalogue numbers should be avoided as far as possible; where unavoidable the words “or at least equivalent” shall always follow such references.
 - viii) Technical Specifications shall be fully descriptive of the requirements in respect of, but not limited to, the following:
 - a) Standards of materials and workmanship required for the production and manufacturing of the Goods.
 - b) Any sustainable procurement technical requirements shall be clearly specified.
- 1.2 To encourage tenderers' innovation in addressing sustainable procurement requirements, as long as the Tender evaluation criteria specify the mechanism for monetary adjustments for the purpose of Tender comparisons, tenderers may be invited to offer Goods that exceeds the specified minimum sustainable procurement requirements.
- i) Detailed tests required (type and number).
 - ii) Other additional work and/or Related Services required to achieve full delivery/completion.
 - iii) Detailed activities to be performed by the Supplier, and participation of the Procuring Entity thereon.
 - iv) List of detailed functional guarantees covered by the Warranty and the specification of the liquidated damages to be applied in the event that such guarantees are not met.
- 1.3 The TS shall specify all essential technical and performance characteristics and requirements, including guaranteed or acceptable maximum or minimum values, as appropriate. Whenever necessary, the Procuring Entity shall include an additional ad-hoc Tendering form (to be an Attachment to the Letter of Tender), where the tenderer shall provide detailed information on such technical performance

characteristics in respect to the corresponding acceptable or guaranteed values.

- 1.4 When the Procuring Entity requests that the tenderer provides in its Tender a part or all of the Technical Specifications, technical schedules, or other technical information, the Procuring Entity shall specify in detail the nature and extent of the required information and the manner in which it has to be presented by the tenderer in its Tender.
- 1.5 If a summary of the Technical Specifications(TS) has to be provided, the Procuring Entity shall insert information in the table below. The tenderer shall prepare a similar table to justify compliance with the requirements.

Summary of Technical Specifications: The Goods and Related Services shall comply with following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Item No	Name of Goods or Related Service	Technical Specifications and Standards
[insert item No]	[insert name]	[insert TS and Standards]

Detailed Technical Specifications and Standards *[insert whenever necessary]. [Insert detailed description of TS]*

2.

Inspections and Tests

The following inspections and tests shall be performed:..... *[Insert list of inspections and tests]*

PART 3 - CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS

SECTION VI - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. Definitions

In the Conditions of Contract (“these Conditions”), which include Special Conditions, Parts A and B, and these General Conditions, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings stated. Words indicating persons or parties include corporations and other legal entities, except where the context requires otherwise.

- a) “Contract” means the Contract Agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier, together with the Contract Documents referred to therein, including all attachments, appendices, and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
- b) “Contract Documents” means the documents listed in the Contract Agreement, including any amendments thereto.
- c) “Contract Price” means the price payable to the Supplier as specified in the Contract Agreement, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions therefrom, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.
- d) “Day” means calendar day.
- e) “Completion” means the fulfilment of the Related Services by the Supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.
- f) “GCC” means the General Conditions of Contract.
- g) “Goods” means all of the commodities, raw material, machinery and equipment, and/or other materials that the Supplier is required to supply to the Procuring Entity under the Contract.
- h) “Procuring Entity” means the Procuring Entity purchasing the Goods and Related Services, as **specified in the SCC**.
- i) “Related Services” means the services incidental to the supply of the goods, such as insurance, delivery, installation, commissioning, training and initial maintenance and other such obligations of the Supplier under the Contract.
- j) “SCC” means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- k) “Subcontractor” means any person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, to whom any part of the Goods to be supplied or execution of any part of the Related Services is subcontracted by the Supplier.
- l) “Supplier” means the person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, whose Tender to perform the Contract has been accepted by the Procuring Entity and is named as such in the Contract Agreement.
- m) “**Base Date**” means a date 30 day prior to the submission of tenders.
- n) “**Laws**” means all national legislation, statutes, ordinances, and regulations and by-laws of any legally constituted public authority.
- o) “**Letter of Acceptance**” means the letter of formal acceptance, signed by the contractor. Procuring Entity, including any annexed memoranda comprising agreements between and signed by both Parties.
- p) “**Procuring Entity**” means the Entity named in the Special Conditions of Contract.

2. Interpretation

2.1. If the context so requires it, singular means plural and vice versa.

2.2. Incoterms

- a) Unless inconsistent with any provision of the Contract, the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of parties thereunder shall be as prescribed by Incoterms **specified in the SCC**.
- b) The terms EXW and CIP and other similar terms, when used, shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms specified in the **SCC** and published by the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris, France.

3. Contract Documents

Subject to the order of precedence set forth in the Contract Agreement, all documents forming the Contract (and all parts thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary, and mutually explanatory. The Framework Agreement shall be read as a whole. The documents forming the Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:

- a) the Contract Agreement,
- b) the Letter of Acceptance,
- c) the General Conditions of Contract
- d) Special Conditions of Contract
- e) the Form of Tender,
- f) the Specifications and Schedules of the Drawings (if any), and
- g) the Schedules of Requirements, Price Schedule and any other documents forming part of the Contract.

4. Fraud and Corruption

3.1 The supplier shall comply with anti-corruption laws and guidelines and the prevailing sanctions, policies and procedures as set forth in the Laws of Kenya.

3.2 The Supplier shall disclose any commissions, gratuity or fees that may have been paid or are to be paid to agents or any other person with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract. The information disclosed must include at least the name and address of the agent or other party, the amount and currency, and the purpose of the commission, gratuity or fee.

1.6 Entire Agreement

4.1.2 Framework Agreement

4.1.2.1 The Parties shall enter into a Framework Agreement within 28 days after the Contractor receives the Letter of Acceptance, unless the Particular Conditions establish otherwise. The Framework Agreement shall be based upon FORM No. 3 – FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT annexed to the Particular Conditions. The costs of stamp duties and similar charges (if any) imposed by law in connection with entry into the Framework Agreement shall be borne by the Procuring Entity.

4.1.2.2 The Framework Agreement establishes the terms and conditions that will govern the contract awarded during the term of the Framework Agreement. The Framework Agreement establishes for the procurement works by package as and when required, over the specified period of time. The Framework Agreement does not commit a Procuring Entity to procure, nor a Firm to supply. The Framework Agreement allows the Procuring Entity to call the Contractor to commence the works on a particular package in a specified location within the duration of the agreement.

4.1.2.3 This Framework Agreement does not guarantee the contractor of being called for a contract to start and no commitment is made with regard to possible number of packages to carry out.

- 4.1.2.4 This Framework Agreement does exclude the Procuring Entity from the right to procure the same Works from other firms.
- 4.1.2.5 This Framework Agreement does not stop the Procuring Entity from removing the contractor from the same Agreement.
- 4.1.2.6 FAs shall be established for a maximum period of three (3) years. The Procuring Entity may with the Consent of the Contractor extend this Agreement if the agreement period is less than three (3) years, if the initial engagement has been satisfactory.
- 4.1.2.7 Call-off Contracts; for work on a package to start, the Procuring Entity shall issue a notice of acceptance of a particular package requesting the contractor to furnish a Performance Security and to start the works thereafter, and providing the contractor with details of location where the works, are to be carried out. The call-off statement shall specify the objectives, tasks, deliverables, timeframes and price or price mechanism. The price for individual call-off contracts shall be based on the prices detailed in the Framework Agreement.
- 4.3.1 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract.

4.2 Amendment

No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be valid unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto.

4.3 Non-waiver

- a) Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 4.5(b) below, no relaxation, forbearance, delay, or indulgence by either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect, or restrict the rights of that party under the Contract, neither shall any waiver by either party of any breach of Contract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.
- b) Any waiver of a party's rights, powers, or remedies under the Contract must be in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.

4.4 Severability

If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

5. Language

- 5.1 The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged by the Supplier and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in the **English Language**. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Contract may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate and certified translation of the relevant passages in the **English Language**, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, the English language is translation shall govern.
- 5.2 The Supplier shall bear all costs of translation to the governing language and all risks of the accuracy of such translation, for documents provided by the Supplier.

6. Joint Venture, Consortium or Association

- 6.1 If the Supplier is a joint venture, consortium, or association, all of the parties shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity for the fulfilment of the provisions of the Contract and shall designate one member of the joint venture, consortium, or association to act as a leader with authority to bind the joint venture, consortium, or association. The composition or the constitution

of the joint venture, consortium, or association shall not be altered without the prior written consent of the Procuring Entity.

7. Eligibility

7.1 The Supplier and its Subcontractors shall have the nationality of an eligible country. A Supplier or Sub-contractor shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if it is a citizen or constituted, incorporated, or registered, and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country.

7.2 All Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in Eligible Countries. For the purpose of this Clause, origin means the country where the goods have been grown, mined, cultivated, produced, manufactured, or processed; or through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

7.3 The Tenderer, if a Kenyan firm, must submit with its tender a valid tax compliance certificate from the Kenya Revenue Authority.

8. Notices

8.1 Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing to the address specified in the SCC. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form with proof of receipt.

8.2 A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice's effective date, whichever is later.

9. Governing Law

9.1 The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of Kenya.

9.2 Throughout the execution of the Contract, the Supplier shall comply with the import of goods and services prohibitions in Kenya:

- a) where, as a matter of law, compliance or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country or any import of goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country ; or
- b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity.

10. Settlement of Disputes

10.1 The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by direct negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the Procuring Entity or the Supplier may give notice to the other party of its intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given. Any dispute or difference in respect of which a notice of intention to commence arbitration has been given in accordance with this Clause shall be finally settled by arbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the Goods under the Contract.

10.2 Arbitration proceedings shall be conducted as follows:

10.2.1 Any claim or dispute between the Parties arising out of or in connection with the Contract not settled amicably in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.1 shall be finally settled by arbitration.

10.2.2 No arbitration proceedings shall be commenced on any claim or dispute where notice of a claim or dispute has not been given by the applying party within thirty days of the occurrence or discovery of the matter or issue giving rise to the dispute.

10.2.3 Notwithstanding the issue of a notice as stated above, the arbitration of such a claim or dispute shall not commence unless an attempt has in the first instance been made by the parties to settle such claim or dispute amicably with or without the assistance of third parties. Proof of such attempt shall be required.

10.2.4 The Arbitrator shall, without prejudice to the generality of his powers, have powers to direct such

measurements, computations, or valuations as may in his opinion be desirable in order to determine the rights of the parties and assess and award any sums which ought to have been the subject of or included in any due payments.

- 1025 Neither Party shall be limited in the proceedings before the arbitrators to the evidence, or to the reasons for the dispute given in its notice of a claim or dispute.
- 1026 Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the goods. The obligations of the Parties shall not be altered by reason of any arbitration being conducted during the progress of the delivery of goods.
- 1027 The terms of the remuneration of each or all the members of Arbitration shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties when agreeing the terms of appointment. Each Party shall be responsible for paying one-half of this remuneration.

103 Arbitration Proceedings

1031 Arbitration proceedings with national suppliers will be conducted in accordance with the Arbitration Laws of Kenya. In case of any claim or dispute, such claim or dispute shall be notified in writing by either party to the other with a request to submit it to arbitration and to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator within thirty days of the notice. The dispute shall be referred to the arbitration and final decision of a person or persons to be agreed between the parties. Failing agreement to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator, the Arbitrator shall be appointed, on the request of the applying party, by the Chairman or Vice Chairman of any of the following professional institutions;

- i) Kenya National Chamber of Commerce
- ii) Chartered Institute of Arbitrators (Kenya Branch)
- iii) The Law Society of Kenya

1032 The institution written to first by the aggrieved party shall take precedence over all other institutions.

1033 Alternative Arbitration Proceedings

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

104 Arbitration with Foreign Suppliers

1041 Arbitration with foreign suppliers shall be conducted in accordance with the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL); or with proceedings administered by the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) and conducted under the ICC Rules of Arbitration; by one or more arbitrators appointed in accordance with said arbitration rules.

1042 The place of arbitration shall be a location specified in the **SCC**; and the arbitration shall be conducted in the language for communications defined in Sub-Clause 1.4 [Law and Language].

105 Alternative Arbitration Proceedings

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

106 Failure to Comply with Arbitrator's Decision

1061 The award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

10.6.1 In the event that a Party fails to comply with a final and binding Arbitrator's decision, then the other Party may, without prejudice to any other rights it may have, refer the matter to a competent court of law.

107 Contract operations continue

Notwithstanding any reference to arbitration herein,

- a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree; and
- b) the Procuring Entity shall pay the Supplier any monies due the Supplier.

11. Inspections and Audit by the Procuring Entity

11.1 The Supplier shall keep, and shall cause its Subcontractors to keep, accurate and systematic accounts and records in respect of the Goods in such form and details as will clearly identify relevant time, changes and costs.

11.2 Pursuant to paragraph 2.2 of Instruction to Tenderers, the Supplier shall permit and shall cause its subcontractors to permit, the Procuring Entity and/or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity or by other statutory bodies of the Government to inspect the Site and/or the accounts and records relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have such accounts and records audited by auditors appointed by the Procuring Entity. The Supplier's and its Subcontractors' attention is drawn to Sub- Clause 3.1 which provides, inter alia, that acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the Procuring Entity's inspection and audit rights constitute a prohibited practice subject to contract termination, as well as to a determination of ineligibility.

12. Scope of Supply

12.1 The Goods and Related Services to be supplied shall be as specified in the Schedule of Requirements.

13. Delivery and Documents

13.1 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 33.1, the delivery of the Goods and completion of the Related Services shall be in accordance with the List of Goods and Delivery Schedule specified in the Supply Requirements. The details of shipping and other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are specified in the **SCC**.

14. Supplier's Responsibilities

14.1 The Supplier shall supply all the Goods and Related Services included in the Scope of Supply in accordance with GCC Clause 12, and the Delivery and Completion Schedule, as per GCC Clause 13.

15. Contract Price

15.1 Prices charged by the Supplier for the Goods supplied and the Related Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its Tender, with the exception

of any price adjustments authorized in the **SCC**.

- 152 Where the contract price is different from the corrected tender price, in order to ensure the supplier is not paid less or more relative to the contract price (*which would be the tender price*), any partial payment valuation based on rates in the schedule of prices in the Tender, will be adjusted by a plus or minus percentage. The percentage already worked out during tender evaluation is worked out as follows: $(\text{corrected tender price} - \text{tender price}) / \text{tender price} \times 100$.

16. Terms of Payment

- 161 The Supplier shall request for payment by submitting invoice(s), delivery note(s) and any other relevant documents as specified in the **SCC** to the Procuring Entity.
- 162 Payments shall be made promptly by the Procuring Entity, but not later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice by the Supplier, and after the Procuring Entity has accepted it.
- 163 Where a Procuring Entity rejects Goods and Related Services, in part or wholly, the procuring Entity shall promptly inform the Supplier to collect, replace or rectify as appropriate and give reasons for rejection. The Supplier shall submit a fresh invoice, delivery note and any other relevant documents as specified in the **SCC**.
- 164 The currencies in which payments shall be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be those in which the Tender price is expressed.
- 165 In the event that the Procuring Entity fails to pay the Supplier any payment by its due date or within the period set forth in the **SCC**, the Procuring Entity may pay to the Supplier interest on the amount of such delayed payment at the rate shown in the **SCC**, for the period of delay until payment has been made in full, whether before or after judgment or arbitration award.

17. Taxes and Duties

- 17.1 The Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, and other such levies incurred to deliver the Goods and Related Services to the Procuring Entity at the final delivery point.
- 17.3 If any tax exemptions, reductions, allowances or privileges may be available to the Supplier in Kenya, the Supplier shall inform the Procuring Entity and the Procuring Entity shall use its best efforts to enable the Supplier to benefit from any such tax savings to the maximum allowable extent.

18. Performance Security

- 181 If required as specified in the **SCC**, the Supplier shall, within twenty-eight (28) days of the notification of contract award, provide a performance security for the performance of the Contract in the amount specified in the **SCC**.
- 182 The proceeds of the Performance Security shall be payable to the Procuring Entity as compensation for any loss resulting from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.
- 183 As specified in **the SCC**, the Performance Security, if required, shall be denominated in the currency(ies) of the Contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring Entity; and shall be in one of the formats stipulated by the Procuring Entity in **the SCC**, or in another format acceptable to the Procuring Entity.
- 184 The Performance Security shall be discharged by the Procuring Entity and returned to the Supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of Completion of the Supplier's performance obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations, unless specified otherwise in the **SCC**.

19. Copyright

- 19.1 The copyright in all drawings, documents, and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Procuring Entity by the Supplier herein shall remain vested in the Supplier, or, if they are furnished to the Procuring Entity directly or through the Supplier by any third party,

including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such materials shall remain vested in such third party.

20. Confidential Information

- 20.1 The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall keep confidential and shall not, without the written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to any third party any documents, data, or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to, during or following completion or termination of the Contract. Notwithstanding the above, the Supplier may furnish to its Sub-Supplier such documents, data, and other information it receives from the Procuring Entity to the extent required for the Sub Supplier to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Supplier shall obtain from such Sub Supplier undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Supplier under GCC Clause 20.
- 20.2 The Procuring Entity shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Supplier for any purposes unrelated to the contract. Similarly, the Supplier shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Procuring Entity for any purpose other than the performance of the Contract.
- 20.3 The obligation of a party under GCC Sub-Clauses 20.1 and 20.2 above, however, shall not apply to information that:
- a) the Procuring Entity or Supplier need to share with other arms of Government or other bodies participating in the financing of the Contract; such parties shall be disclosed in **the SCC**;
 - b) now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that party;
 - c) can be proven to have been possessed by that party at the time of disclosure and which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other party; or
 - d) otherwise lawfully becomes available to that party from a third party that has no obligation of confidentiality.
- 20.4 The above provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall not in any way modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the Supply or any part thereof.
- 20.5 The provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall survive completion or termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.

21. Subcontracting

- 21.1 The Supplier shall notify the Procuring Entity in writing of all subcontracts awarded under the Contract if not already specified in the Tender. Such notification, in the original Tender or later shall not relieve the Supplier from any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities, or liability under the Contract.
- 21.2 Subcontracts shall comply with the provisions of GCC Clauses 3 and 7.

22. Specifications and Standards

- 22.1 Technical Specifications and Drawings
- a) The Goods and Related Services supplied under this Contract shall conform to the technical specifications and standards mentioned in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements and, when no applicable standard is mentioned, the standard shall be equivalent or superior to the official standards whose application is appropriate to the Goods' country of origin.
 - b) The Supplier shall be entitled to disclaim responsibility for any design, data, drawing, specification or other document, or any modification thereof provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Procuring Entity.
 - c) Wherever references are made in the Contract to codes and standards in accordance with which it shall be executed, the edition or the revised version of such codes and standards shall be those specified in the Schedule of Requirements. During Contract execution, any changes in any such codes and standards shall be applied only after approval by the Procuring

Entity and shall be treated in accordance with GCC Clause 33.

23. Packing and Documents

- 23.1 The Supplier shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the Contract. During transit, the packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.
- 23.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified **in the SCC**, and in any other instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.

24. Insurance

- 24.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC**, the Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured—in a freely convertible currency from an eligible country—against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery, in accordance with the applicable Incoterms or in the manner specified in the **SCC**.

25. Transportation and Incidental Services

- 25.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC**, responsibility for arranging transportation of the Goods shall be in accordance with the specified Incoterms.
- 25.2 The Supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified **in SCC**:
- a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or start-up of the supplied Goods;
 - b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods;
 - c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods;
 - d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied Goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and
 - e) training of the Procuring Entity's personnel, at the Supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods.
- 25.3 Prices charged by the Supplier for incidental services, if not included in the Contract Price for the Goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services

26. Inspections and Tests

- 26.1 The Supplier shall at its own expense and at no cost to the Procuring Entity carry out all such tests and/or inspections of the Goods and Related Services as are specified in the **SCC**.
- 26.2 The inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, at point of delivery, and/or at the Goods' final destination, or in another place in Kenya as specified in the **SCC**. Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 26.3, if conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.
- 26.3 The Procuring Entity or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 26.2, provided that the Procuring Entity bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all travelling and board and lodging expenses.
- 26.4 Whenever the Supplier is ready to carry out any such test and inspection, it shall give a reasonable

advance notice, including the place and time, to the Procuring Entity. The Supplier shall obtain from any relevant third party or manufacturer any necessary permission or consent to enable the Procuring Entity or its designated representative to attend the test and/or inspection.

- 265 The Procuring Entity may require the Supplier to carry out any test and/or inspection not required by the Contract but deemed necessary to verify that the characteristics and performance of the Goods comply with the technical specifications codes and standards under the Contract, provided that the Supplier's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the carrying out of such test and/or inspection shall be added to the Contract Price. Further, if such test and/or inspection impedes the progress of manufacturing and/or the Supplier's performance of its other obligations under the Contract, due allowance will be made in respect of the Delivery Dates and Completion Dates and the other obligations so affected.
- 266 The Supplier shall provide the Procuring Entity with a report of the results of any such test and/or inspection.
- 267 The Procuring Entity may reject any Goods or any part thereof that fail to pass any test and/or inspection or do not conform to the specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such rejected Goods or parts thereof or make alterations necessary to meet the specifications at no cost to the Procuring Entity, and shall repeat the test and/or inspection, at no cost to the Procuring Entity, upon giving a notice pursuant to GCC Sub- Clause 26.4.
- 268 The Supplier agrees that neither the execution of a test and/or inspection of the Goods or any part thereof, nor the attendance by the Procuring Entity or its representative, nor the issue of any report pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 26.6, shall release the Supplier from any warranties or other obligations under the Contract.

27. Liquidated Damages

- 27.1 Except as provided under GCC Clause 32, if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods by the Date(s) of delivery or perform the Related Services within the period specified in the Contract, the Procuring Entity may without prejudice to all its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the **SCC** of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the percentage specified in those **SCC**. Once the maximum is reached, the Procuring Entity may terminate the Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 35.

28. Warranty

- 28.1 The Supplier warrants that all the Goods are new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the Contract.
- 28.2 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 22.1(b), the Supplier further warrants that the Goods shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the Supplier or arising from design, materials, and workmanship, under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.
- 28.3 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC**, the warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the Goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the **SCC**, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the country of origin, whichever period concludes earlier.
- 28.4 The Procuring Entity shall give notice to the Supplier stating the nature of any such defects together with all available evidence thereof, promptly following the discovery thereof. The Procuring Entity shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Supplier to inspect such defects.
- 28.5 Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the **SCC**, expeditiously repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at no cost to the Procuring Entity.
- 28.6 If having been notified, the Supplier fails to remedy the defect within the period specified in the **SCC**, the Procuring Entity may proceed to take within a reasonable period such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights

which the Procuring Entity may have against the Supplier under the Contract.

29. Patent Indemnity

29.1 The Supplier shall, subject to the Procuring Entity's compliance with GCC Sub-Clause 29.2, indemnify and hold harmless the Procuring Entity and its employees and officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Procuring Entity may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract by reason of:

- a) the installation of the Goods by the Supplier or the use of the Goods in the country where the Site is located; and
- b) the sale in any country of the products produced by the Goods.

Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Goods or any part thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or to be reasonably inferred from the Contract, neither any infringement resulting from the use of the Goods or any part thereof, or any products produced thereby in association or combination with any other equipment, plant, or materials not supplied by the Supplier, pursuant to the Contract.

29.2 If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Procuring Entity arising out of the matters referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 29.1, the Procuring Entity shall promptly give the Supplier a notice thereof, and the Supplier may at its own expense and in the Procuring Entity's name conduct such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim.

29.3 If the Supplier fails to notify the Procuring Entity within twenty-eight (28) days after receipt of such notice that it intends to conduct any such proceedings or claim, then the Procuring Entity shall be free to conduct the same on its own behalf.

29.4 The Procuring Entity shall, at the Supplier's request, afford all available assistance to the Supplier in conducting such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Supplier for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.

29.5 The Procuring Entity shall indemnify and hold harmless the Supplier and its employees, officers, and Subcontractors from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Supplier may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract arising out of or in connection with any design, data, drawing, specification, or other documents or materials provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity.

30. Limitation of Liability

30.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct,

- a) the Supplier shall not be liable to the Procuring Entity, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity, and
- b) the aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Procuring Entity, whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of the supplier to indemnify the Procuring Entity with respect to patent infringement.

31. Change in Laws and Regulations

31.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, if after the date of 30 days prior to date of Tender submission, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or bylaw having the force of law is enacted,

promulgated, abrogated, or changed in Kenya (which shall be deemed to include any change in interpretation or application by the competent authorities) that subsequently affects the Delivery Date and/or the Contract Price, then such Delivery Date and/or Contract Price shall be correspondingly increased or decreased, to the extent that the Supplier has thereby been affected in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced cost shall not be separately paid or credited if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable, in accordance with GCC Clause 15.

32. Force Majeure

32.1 The Supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its Performance Security, liquidated damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that its delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure.

32.2 For purposes of this Clause, "Force Majeure" means an event or situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Procuring Entity in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.

32.3 If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Procuring Entity in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.

33. Change Orders and Contract Amendments

33.1 The Procuring Entity may at any time order the Supplier through notice in accordance GCC Clause 8, to make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:

- a) drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Procuring Entity;
- b) the method of shipment or packing;
- c) the place of delivery; and
- d) the Related Services to be provided by the Supplier.

33.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Procuring Entity's change order.

33.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.

33.4 **Value Engineering:** The Supplier may prepare, at its own cost, a value engineering proposal at any time during the performance of the contract. The value engineering proposal shall, at a minimum, include the following;

- a) the proposed change(s), and a description of the difference to the existing contract requirements;
- b) a full cost/benefit analysis of the proposed change(s) including a description and estimate of costs (including life cycle costs) the Procuring Entity may incur in implementing the value engineering proposal; and
- c) a description of any effect(s) of the change on performance/functionality.

33.5 The Procuring Entity may accept the value engineering proposal if the proposal demonstrates benefits that:

- a) accelerates the delivery period; or
- b) reduces the Contract Price or the life cycle costs to the Procuring Entity; or
- c) improves the quality, efficiency or sustainability of the Goods; or
- d) yields any other benefits to the Procuring Entity, without compromising the necessary functions of the Facilities.

336 If the value engineering proposal is approved by the Procuring Entity and results in:

- a) a reduction of the Contract Price; the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the percentage specified **in the SCC** of the reduction in the Contract Price; or
- b) an increase in the Contract Price; but results in a reduction in life cycle costs due to any benefit described in
 - (a) to (d) above, the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the full increase in the Contract Price.

337 Subject to the above, no variation in or modification of the terms of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties.

34. Extensions of Time

34.1 If at any time during performance of the Contract, the Supplier or its subcontractors should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the Goods or completion of Related Services pursuant to GCC Clause 13, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of the delay, its likely duration, and its cause. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, the Procuring Entity shall evaluate the situation and may at its discretion extend the Supplier's time for performance, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of the Contract.

34.2 Except in case of Force Majeure, as provided under GCC Clause 32, a delay by the Supplier in the performance of its Delivery and Completion obligations shall render the Supplier liable to the imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to GCC Clause 26, unless an extension of time is agreed upon, pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 34.1.

35. Termination

35.1 Termination for Default

- a) The Procuring Entity, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract in whole or in part:
 - i) if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the period specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Procuring Entity pursuant to GCC Clause 34;
 - ii) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation under the Contract; or
 - iii) if the Supplier, in the judgment of the Procuring Entity has engaged in Fraud and Corruption, as defined in paragraph 2.2 a of the Appendix to the GCC, in competing for or in executing the Contract.
- b) In the event the Procuring Entity terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to GCC Clause 35.1(a), the Procuring Entity may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Related Services similar to those undelivered or not performed, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Procuring Entity for any additional costs for such similar Goods or Related Services. However, the Supplier shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.

35.2 Termination for Insolvency.

The Procuring Entity may at any time terminate the Contract by giving notice to the Supplier if the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In such event, termination will be without compensation to the Supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy that has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Procuring Entity

35.2 Termination for Convenience.

- a) The Procuring Entity, by notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The notice of termination shall specify that termination

- is for the Procuring Entity's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Supplier under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.
- b) The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within twenty-eight (28) days after the Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the Procuring Entity at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Procuring Entity may elect:
 - i) to have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and/or
 - ii) to cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and Related Services and for materials and parts previously procured by the Supplier.

36. Assignment

- 36.1 Neither the Procuring Entity nor the Supplier shall assign, in whole or in part, their obligations under this Contract, except with prior written consent of the other party.

37. Export Restriction

- 37.1 Notwithstanding any obligation under the Contract to complete all export formalities, any export restrictions attributable to the Procuring Entity, to Kenya, or to the use of the products/goods, systems or services to be supplied, which arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/goods, systems or services, and which substantially impede the Supplier from meeting its obligations under the Contract, shall release the Supplier from the obligation to provide deliveries or services, always provided, however, that the Supplier can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity that it has completed all formalities in a timely manner, including applying for permits, authorizations and licenses necessary for the export of the products/goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract. Termination of the Contract on this basis shall be for the Procuring Entity's convenience pursuant to Sub-Clause 35.3.

SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and/or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

[The Procuring Entity shall select insert the appropriate wording using the samples below or other acceptable wording, and delete the text in italics].

SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and / or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

[The Procuring Entity shall select insert the appropriate wording using the samples below or other acceptable wording, and delete the text in italics]

Number of GC Clause	Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the General Conditions of Contract
GCC 1.1(h)	The Procuring Entity is: <i>[Insert complete legal name of the Procuring Entity]</i>
GCC 4.2 (a)	The meaning of the trade terms shall be as prescribed by Incoterms. If the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of the parties thereunder shall not be as prescribed by Incoterms, they shall be as prescribed by: <i>[exceptional; refer to other internationally accepted trade terms]</i>
GCC 4.2 (b)	The version edition of Incoterms shall be <i>INCOTERMS 2015</i>
GCC 8.1	For notices , the Procuring Entity's address shall be: Attention: <i>[insert full name of person, if applicable]</i> Postal address (full postal address) Physical Address (full Location Address- <i>insert city, street name, Building named floor number, room number</i>) Telephone: <i>[include telephone number, including country and city codes]</i> Electronic mail address: <i>[insert e-mail address, if applicable]</i>
GCC 10.4.2	The place of arbitration shall be ----- (specify City and Country).
GCC 13.1	Details of Shipping and other Documents to be furnished by the Supplier are <i>[insert the required documents, such as a negotiable bill of lading, a non-negotiable sea way bill, an airway bill, a railway consignment note, a road consignment note, insurance certificate, Manufacturer's or Supplier's warranty certificate, inspection certificate issued by nominated inspection agency, Supplier's factory shipping details etc.]</i> . The above documents shall be received by the Procuring Entity before arrival of the Goods and, if not received, the Supplier will be responsible for any consequent expenses.
GCC 15.1	The prices charged for the Goods supplied and the related Services performed <i>[insert "shall" or "shall not," as appropriate]</i> be adjustable. If prices are adjustable, the following method shall be used to calculate the price adjustment <i>[see attachment to these SCC for a sample Price Adjustment Formula]</i>
GCC 16.1	Sample provision GCC 16.1—The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be as follows: A. Payment for Goods supplied from abroad: Payment of foreign currency portion shall be made in <i>[insert currency of the Contract Price]</i> in the following manner: (i) Advance Payment: Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid within thirty (30) days of signing of the Contract, and upon submission of claim and a bank guarantee for equivalent amount valid until the Goods are delivered and, in the form, provided in the Tendering document or another form acceptable to the Procuring Entity.

	<p>(ii) On Shipment: Eighty (80) percent of the Contract Price of the Goods shipped shall be paid through irrevocable confirmed letter of credit opened in favour of the Supplier in a bank in its country, upon submission of documents specified in GCC Clause 12.</p> <p>(iii) On Acceptance: Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price of Goods received shall be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Goods upon submission of claim supported by the acceptance certificate issued by the Procuring Entity.</p> <p>B. Payment of local currency portion of a foreign Supplier shall be made in <u>Kenya shillings</u> within thirty (30) days of presentation of claim supported by a certificate from the Procuring Entity declaring that the Goods have been delivered and that all other contracted Services have been performed.</p> <p>C. Payment for Goods and Services supplied from within Kenya:</p> <p>Payment for Goods and Services supplied from within Kenya shall be made in _____ [currency], as follows:</p> <p>(i) Advance Payment: Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid within thirty (30) days of signing of the Contract against an invoice and a bank guarantee for the equivalent amount and in the form provided in the Tendering document or another form acceptable to the Procuring Entity.</p> <p>(ii) On Delivery: Eighty (80) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid on receipt of the Goods and upon submission of the documents specified in GCC Clause 13. The bank guarantee shall then be released.</p> <p>(iii) On Acceptance: The remaining ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid to the Supplier within thirty (30) days after the date of the acceptance certificate for the respective delivery issued by the Procuring Entity.</p>
GCC 16.5	<p>The payment-delay period after which the Procuring Entity shall pay interest to the supplier shall be <i>[insert number]</i> days.</p> <p>The interest rate that shall be applied is <i>[insert number]</i> %</p>
GCC 18.1	<p>A Performance Security <i>[insert “shall” or “shall not” be required]</i></p> <p><i>[If a Performance Security is required, insert “the amount of the Performance Security shall be: [insert amount]</i></p> <p><i>[The amount of the Performance Security is usually expressed as a percentage of the Contract Price. The percentage varies according to the Procuring Entity’s perceived risk and impact of non-performance by the Supplier. A 10% percentage is used under normal circumstances]</i></p>
GCC 18.3	<p>If required, the Performance Security shall be in the form of: <i>[insert “a Demand Guarantee” or” a Performance Bond”]</i></p> <p>If required, the Performance security shall be denominated in <i>[insert “a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring Entity” or “the currencies of payment of the Contract, in accordance with their portions of the Contract Price”]</i></p>
GCC 18.4	<p>Discharge of the Performance Security shall take place: <i>[insert date if different from the one indicated in sub clause GCC 18.4]</i></p>
GCC 23.2	<p>The packing, marking and documentation within and outside the packages shall be: <i>[insert in detail the type of packing required, the markings in the packing and all documentation required]</i></p>
GCC 24.1	<p>The insurance coverage shall be as specified in the Incoterms. If not in accordance with Incoterms, insurance shall be as follows: <i>[insert specific insurance provisions agreed upon, including coverage, currency and amount]</i></p>
GCC 25.1	<p>Responsibility for transportation of the Goods shall be as specified in the Incoterms.</p>

	If not in accordance with Incoterms, responsibility for transportations shall be as follows: <i>[insert “The Supplier is required under the Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of final destination within Kenya, defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in Kenya, including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in the Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the Contract Price”; or any other agreed upon trade terms (specify the respective responsibilities of the Procuring Entity and the Supplier)]</i>
GCC 25.2	Incidental services to be provided are: <i>[Selected services covered under GCC Clause 25.2 and/or other should be specified with the desired features. The price quoted in the Tender price or agreed with the selected Supplier shall be included in the Contract Price.]</i>
GCC 26.1	The inspections and tests shall be: <i>[insert nature, frequency, procedures for carrying out the inspections and tests]</i>
GCC 26.2	The Inspections and tests shall be conducted at: <i>[insert name(s) of location(s)]</i>
GCC 27.1	The liquidated damage shall be: <i>[insert number] % per week</i>
GCC 27.1	The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be: <i>[insert number] %</i>
GCC 28.3	<p>The period of validity of the Warranty shall be: <i>[insert number] days</i> For purposes of the Warranty, the place(s) of final destination(s) shall be: <i>[insert name(s) of location(s)]</i></p> <p>Sample provision</p> <p>GCC 28.3—In partial modification of the provisions, the warranty period shall be _____ hours of operation or _____ months from date of acceptance of the Goods or (_____) months from the date of shipment, whichever occurs earlier. The Supplier shall, in addition, comply with the performance and/or consumption guarantees specified under the Contract. If, for reasons attributable to the Supplier, these guarantees are not attained in whole or in part, the Supplier shall, at its discretion, either:</p> <p>(a) make such changes, modifications, and/or additions to the Goods or any part thereof as may be necessary in order to attain the contractual guarantees specified in the Contract at its own cost and expense and to carry out further performance tests in accordance with GCC 26.7,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity with respect to the failure to meet the contractual guarantees. The rate of these liquidated damages shall be (_____).</p> <p><i>[The rate should be higher than the adjustment rate used in the Tender evaluation under TDS 34.6(f)]</i></p>
GCC 28.5, GCC 28.6	The period for repair or replacement shall be: <i>[insert number(s)] days.</i>
GCC 33.6	<p>If the value engineering proposal is approved by the Procuring Entity the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be ____% (insert appropriate percentage).</p> <p>The percentage is normally up to 50%) of the reduction in the Contract Price.</p>

SECTION VIII - CONTRACT FORMS

This Section contains forms which, once completed, will form part of the Contract. The forms for Performance Security and Advance Payment Security, when required, shall only be completed by the successful tenderer after contract award.

FORM No. 1: NOTIFICATION OF INTENTION TO AWARD

This Notification of Intention to Award shall be sent to each Tenderer that submitted a Tender. Send this Notification to the Tenderer's Authorized Representative named in the Tender Information Form on the format below.

FORMAT

1. For the attention of Tenderer's Authorized Representative

- I) Name: _____ [insert Authorized Representative's name]
- ii) Address: _____ [insert Authorized Representative's Address]
- iii) Telephone: _____ [insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]
- iv) Email Address: _____ [insert Authorized Representative's email address]

[IMPORTANT: insert the date that this Notification is transmitted to Tenderers. The Notification must be sent to all Tenderers simultaneously. This means on the same date and as close to the same time as possible.]

2. Date of transmission: _____ [email] on [date] _____ (local time)

This Notification is sent by _____ (Name and designation) _____

3. Notification of Intention to Award

- I) Employer: _____ [insert the name of the Employer]
- ii) Project: _____ [insert name of project]
- iii) Contract title: _____ [insert the name of the contract]
- iv) Country: _____ [insert country where ITT is issued]
- v) ITT No: _____ [insert ITT reference number from Procurement Plan]

This Notification of Intention to Award (Notification) notifies you of our decision to award the above contract. The transmission of this Notification begins the Standstill Period. During the Standstill Period, you may:

(I The successful tenderers:

Package No.	Name of successful Tenderer	Address of the successful Tenderer	Contract price of the successful Tenderer
Lot No.			
Lot No.			
Lot No.			
Lot No.			
Lot No.			
Lot No.			

(ii) Other Tenderers

Names of all Tenderers that submitted a Tender. If the Tender's price was evaluated include the evaluated price as well as the Tender price as read out.

Package No.	Name of Tenderer	Address of the Tenderer	Tender price	evaluated price
Lot No.				
Lot No.				
Lot No.				
Lot No.				
Lot No.				
Lot No.				

(Note a) State NE if not evaluated

4. How to request a debriefing

- a) DEADLINE: The deadline to request a debriefing expires at midnight on [insert date] (local time).
- b) You may request a debriefing in relation to the results of the evaluation of your Tender. If you decide to request a debriefing your written request must be made within three (5) Business Days of receipt of this Notification of Intention to Award.
- c) Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the request for debriefing as follows:
 - I) Attention: _____ [insert full name of person, if applicable]
 - ii) Title/position: _____ [insert title/position]
 - ii) Agency: _____ [insert name of Employer]
 - iii) Email address: _____ [insert email address]
- d) If your request for a debriefing is received within the 3 Days deadline, we will provide the debriefing within five (3) Business Days of receipt of your request. If we are unable to provide the debriefing within this period, the Standstill Period shall be extended by five (3) Days after the date that the debriefing is provided. If this happens, we will notify you and confirm the date that the extended Standstill Period will end.
- e) The debriefing may be in writing, by phone, video conference call or in person. We shall promptly advise you in writing how the debriefing will take place and confirm the date and time.
- f) If the deadline to request a debriefing has expired, you may still request a debriefing. In this case, we will provide the debriefing as soon as practicable, and normally no later than fifteen (15) Days from the date of publication of the Contract Award Notice.

5. How to make a complaint

- a) Period: Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award shall be submitted by midnight, [insert date] (local time).
- b) Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the Procurement-related Complaint as follows:
 - I) Attention: _____ [insert full name of person, if applicable]
 - ii) Title/position: _____ [insert title/position]

- iii) Agency:_____ [*insert name of Employer*]
- iv) Email address:_____ [*insert email address*]
- c) At this point in the procurement process, you may submit a Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award the contract. You do not need to have requested, or received, a debriefing before making this complaint. Your complaint must be submitted within the Standstill Period and received by us before the Standstill Period ends.
- d) Further information: For more information refer to the Public Procurement and Disposals Act 2015 and its Regulations available from the Website www.ppra.go.ke or email complaints@ppra.go.ke.

You should read these documents before preparing and submitting your complaint.

- e) There are four essential requirements:
 - i) You must be an ‘interested party’. In this case, that means a Tenderer who submitted a Tender in this tendering process, and is the recipient of a Notification of Intention to Award.
 - ii) The complaint can only challenge the decision to award the contract.
 - iii) You must submit the complaint within the period stated above.
 - iv) You must include, in your complaint, all of the information required to support your complaint.

6 Standstill Period

- i) DEADLINE: The Standstill Period is due to end at midnight on [*insert date*] (local time).
- ii) The Standstill Period lasts ten (14) Days after the date of transmission of this Notification of Intention to Award.
- iii) The Standstill Period may be extended as stated in paragraph Section 5 (d) above.

If you have any questions regarding this Notification please do not hesitate to contact us.

On behalf of the Employer:

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title/position: _____

Telephone: _____

Email: _____

FORM NO. 2 - REQUEST FOR REVIEW

FORM FOR REVIEW(r.203(1))

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW BOARD

APPLICATION NO.....OF.....20.....

BETWEEN

.....**APPLICANT**

AND

.....**RESPONDENT (Procuring Entity)**

Request for review of the decision of the..... (Name of the Procuring Entity ofdated the...day of20.....in the matter of Tender No.....of20..... for(Tender description).

REQUEST FOR REVIEW

I/We.....,the above named Applicant(s), of address: Physical address.....P. O. Box No..... Tel. No.....Email, hereby request the Public Procurement Administrative Review Board to review the whole/part of the above mentioned decision on the following grounds , namely:

- 1.
- 2.

By this memorandum, the Applicant requests the Board for an order/orders that:

- 1.
- 2.

SIGNED(Applicant) Dated on.....day of/...20.....

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Lodged with the Secretary Public Procurement Administrative Review Board on.....day of20.....

SIGNED

Board Secretary

FORM NO. 3 LETTER OF AWARD

[Use letter head paper of the Procuring Entity]

_____ *[Date]*

To: _____ *[name and address of the Supplier]*

Subject: _____ **Notification of Award Contract No.**

This is to notify you that your Tender dated _____ *[insert date]* for contract Lot No... .. (amount.....), Lot No... .. (amount.....), Lot No... .. (amount.....). etc. are hereby accepted by (name of Procuring Entity).

You are requested to arrange to sign the Framework Agreement within 28 days in accordance with the Conditions of Contract. On being instructed to commence the contract on any of the packages you have won, by a call-off notification, you will be requested to furnish for the particular package a Performance Security within 28 days in accordance with the Conditions of Contract, and for that purpose, using one of the Performance Security Forms included in Section VIII, Contract Forms, of the Tender Document”.

Authorized Signature: _____

Name and Title of Signatory: _____

Name of Agency: _____

Attachment: Framework Agreement

FORM NO. 4 - FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT

[The successful tenderer shall fill in this form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

THIS AGREEMENT made the _____ *[insert: number]* day of _____ *[insert: month]*, *[insert: year]*. BETWEEN (1) _____ *[insert complete name of Procuring Entity]* and having its principal place of business at *[insert: address of Procuring Entity]* (hereinafter called "Procuring Entity"), of the one part; and (2) _____ *[insert name of Supplier]*, a corporation incorporated under the laws of *[insert: country of Supplier]* and having its principal place of business at _____ *[insert: address of Supplier]* (hereinafter called "the Supplier"), of the other part.

1. WHEREAS the Procuring Entity invited Tenders for certain Goods and ancillary services, viz.,

[insert brief description of Goods and Services] and has accepted a Tender by the Supplier for the supply of those Goods and Services, the Procuring Entity and the Supplier agree as follows:
 - i) In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Contract documents referred to.
 - ii) The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement. This Agreement shall prevail over all other contract documents.
 - a) the Letter of Acceptance
 - b) the Letter of Tender
 - c) the Addenda Nos. _____ (if any)
 - d) Special Conditions of Contract
 - e) General Conditions of Contract
 - f) the Specification (including Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications)
 - g) the completed Schedules (including Price Schedules)
 - h) any other document listed in GCC as forming part of the Contract
 - iii) In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Entity to the Supplier as specified in this Agreement, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Procuring Entity to provide the Goods and Services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.
2. The Procuring Entity hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the provision of the Goods and Services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.
3. IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of Kenya on the day, month and year indicated above.

For and on behalf of the Procuring Entity

Signed: _____ *[insert signature]*

in the capacity of _____ *[insert title or other appropriate designation]* In the presence of _____
_____ *[insert identification of official witness]* **For and on behalf of the Supplier**

Signed: _____ *[insert signature of authorized representative(s) of the Supplier]* in the capacity of
_____ *[insert title or other appropriate designation]* in the presence of
_____ *[insert identification of official witness]*

FORM NO. 5 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 1 - Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

Beneficiary: _____ *[insert name and Address of Employer]*

Date: _____ *[Insert date of issue]*

Guarantor: _____ *[Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. We have been informed that _____ (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No. _____ dated _____ with *(name of Employer)* _____ (the Employer as the Beneficiary), for the execution of _____ (hereinafter called "the Contract").
2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, a performance guarantee is required.
3. At the request of the Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of ___ *(in words)*,¹ such sum being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or in a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that the Applicant is in breach of its obligation(s) under the Contract, without the Beneficiary needing to prove or to show grounds for your demand or the sum specified therein.
4. This guarantee shall expire, no later than the Day of, 2.....², and any demand for payment under it must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.
5. The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed *[six months] [one year]*, in response to the Beneficiary's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee."

[Name of Authorized Official, signature(s) and seals/stamps]

Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM No. 6 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 2- Performance Bond]

[Note: Procuring Entities are advised to use Performance Security – Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee instead of Performance Bond due to difficulties involved in calling Bond holder to action]

[Guarantor letterhead or SWIFT identifier code]

Beneficiary: _____ *[insert name and Address of Employer]* **Date:** _____ *[Insert date of issue]*

PERFORMANCE BOND No.: _____

Guarantor: _____ *[Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. By this Bond _____ as Principal (hereinafter called “the Contractor”) and _____] as Surety (hereinafter called “the Surety”), are held and firmly bound unto _____] as Obligee (hereinafter called “the Employer”) in the amount of _____ for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, the Contractor and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.
2. WHEREAS the Contractor has entered into a written Agreement with the Employer dated the _____ day of _____, 20 _____, for _____ in accordance with the documents, plans, specifications, and amendments thereto, which to the extent herein provided for, are by reference made part hereof and are hereinafter referred to as the Contract.
3. NOW, THEREFORE, the Condition of this Obligation is such that, if the Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform the said Contract (including any amendments thereto), then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect. Whenever the Contractor shall be, and declared by the Employer to be, in default under the Contract, the Employer having performed the Employer's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:
 - 1) complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or
 - 2) obtain a tender or tenders from qualified tenderers for submission to the Employer for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Employer and the Surety of the lowest responsive Tenderers, arrange for a Contract between such Tenderer, and Employer and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the Balance of the Contract Price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term “Balance of the Contract Price,” as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Employer to Contractor under the Contract, less

the amount properly paid by Employer to Contractor; or

- 3) pay the Employer the amount required by Employer to complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions up to a total not exceeding the amount of this Bond.
4. The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this Bond.
5. Any suit under this Bond must be instituted before the expiration of one year from the date of the issuing of the Taking-Over Certificate. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Employer named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the Employer.
6. In testimony whereof, the Contractor has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal, and the Surety has caused these presents to be sealed with his corporate seal duly attested by the signature of his legal representative, this day _____ of _____ 20____.

SIGNED ON _____ on behalf of _____

By _____ in the capacity of _____

In the presence of _____

SIGNED ON _____ on behalf of _____

By _____ in the capacity of _____

In the presence of _____

FORM NO. 7 - ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY [Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

Beneficiary:

_____ [Insert name and Address of Employer]

Date: _____ [Insert date of issue]

ADVANCE PAYMENT GUARANTEE No.:
reference number]

[Insert guarantee

Guarantor: [Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]

1. We have been informed that _____ (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No. _____ dated _____ with the Beneficiary, for the execution of _____ (hereinafter called "the Contract").

2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, an advance payment in the sum _____ (in words ___) is to be made against an advance payment guarantee.

3. At the request of the Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of _____ (in words _____) ¹ upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or in a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating either that the Applicant:

(a) has used the advance payment for purposes other than the costs of mobilization in respect of the goods; or

(b) has failed to repay the advance payment in accordance with the Contract conditions, specifying the amount which the Applicant has failed to repay.

4. A demand under this guarantee may be presented as from the presentation to the Guarantor of a certificate from the Beneficiary's bank stating that the advance payment referred to above has been credited to the Contractor on its account number _____ at -----.

5. The maximum amount of this guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amount of the advance payment repaid by the Contractor as specified in copies of interim statements or payment certificates which shall be presented to us. This guarantee shall expire, at the latest, upon our receipt of a copy of the interim payment certificate indicating that ninety (90) percent of the Accepted Contract Amount, less provisional sums, has been certified for payment, or on the ___ day of _____, 2___,² whichever is earlier. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at this office on or before that date.

¹The Guarantor shall insert an amount representing the amount of the advance payment and denominated either in the currency of the advance payment as specified in the Contract.

² Insert the expected expiration date of the Time for Completion. The Employer should note that in the event of an extension of the time for completion of the Contract, the Employer would need to request an extension of this guarantee from the Guarantor. Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the expiration date established in the guarantee. N/A

6. The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed *[six months] [one year]*, in response to the Beneficiary's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee.

_____ *[Name of Authorized Official, signature(s) and seals/stamps]*

Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

**FORM NO. 8 BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM
(Amended and issued pursuant to PPRA CIRCULAR No. 02/2022)**

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS: DELETE THIS BOX ONCE YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE FORM

This Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Form ("Form") is to be completed by the successful tenderer pursuant to Regulation 13 (2A) and 13 (6) of the Companies (Beneficial Ownership Information) Regulations, 2020. In case of joint venture, the tenderer must submit a separate Form for each member. The beneficial ownership information to be submitted in this Form shall be current as of the date of its submission.

For the purposes of this Form, a Beneficial Owner of a Tenderer is any natural person who ultimately owns or controls the legal person (tenderer) or arrangements or a natural person on whose behalf a transaction is conducted, and includes those persons who exercise ultimate effective control over a legal person (Tenderer) or arrangement.

Tender Reference No.: _____ [insert identification no] Name of the Tender Title/Description: _____ [insert name of the assignment] to: _____ [insert complete name of Procuring Entity]

In response to the requirement in your notification of award dated [insert date of notification of award] to furnish additional information on beneficial ownership: __ [select one option as applicable and delete the options that are not applicable]

D) We here by provide the following beneficial ownership information.

Details of beneficial ownership

	Details of all Beneficial Owners		% of shares a person holds in the company Directly or indirectly	% of voting rights a person holds in the company	Whether a person directly or indirectly holds a right to appoint or remove a member of the board of directors of the company or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer (Yes / No)	Whether a person directly or indirectly exercises significant influence or control over the Company (tenderer) (Yes / No)
1.	Full Name		Directly----- ----- % of shares	Directly.....% of voting rights	1. Having the right to appoint a majority of the board of the directors or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer: Yes -----No----- 2. Is this right held directly or indirectly?:	1. Exercises significant influence or control over the Company body of the Company (tenderer)
	National identity card number or Passport number					
	Personal Identification Number (where applicable)		Indirectly---- ----- % of shares	Indirectly----- % of voting rights		
	Nationality					

Details of all Beneficial Owners		% of shares a person holds in the company Directly or indirectly	% of voting rights a person holds in the company	Whether a person directly or indirectly holds a right to appoint or remove a member of the board of directors of the company or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer (Yes / No)	Whether a person directly or indirectly exercises significant influence or control over the Company (tenderer) (Yes / No)
Date of birth [dd/mm/yyyy]				Direct..... Indirect.....	Yes ----No-- -- 2. Is this influence or control exercised directly or indirectly? Direct..... Indirect..... ...
Postal address					
Residential address					
Telephone number					
Email address					
Occupation or profession					
2.	Full Name		Directly----- ----- % of shares	Directly.....% of voting rights	1. Having the right to appoint a majority of the board of the directors or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer: Yes ----No---- 2. Is this right held directly or indirectly?: Direct..... 2. Is this influence or control exercised directly or indirectly?
	National identity card number or Passport number				
	Personal Identification Number (where applicable)		Indirectly---- ----- % of shares	Indirectly----- % of voting rights	
	Nationality(ies)				
	Date of birth [dd/mm/yyyy]				
	Postal address				
	Residential address				
	Telephone number				
	Email address				

	Details of all Beneficial Owners		% of shares a person holds in the company Directly or indirectly	% of voting rights a person holds in the company	Whether a person directly or indirectly holds a right to appoint or remove a member of the board of directors of the company or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer (Yes / No)	Whether a person directly or indirectly exercises significant influence or control over the Company (tenderer) (Yes / No)
	Occupation or profession				Indirect.....	Direct..... Indirect..... ...
3. e.t .c						

II) Am fully aware that beneficial ownership information above shall be reported to the Public Procurement Regulatory Authority together with other details in relation to contract awards and shall be maintained in the Government Portal, published and made publicly available pursuant to Regulation 13(5) of the Companies (Beneficial Ownership Information) Regulations, 2020. (Notwithstanding this paragraph Personally Identifiable Information in line with the Data Protection Act shall not be published or made public). *Note that Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is defined as any information that can be used to distinguish one person from another and can be used to deanonymize previously anonymous data. This information includes National identity card number or Passport number, Personal Identification Number, Date of birth, Residential address, email address and Telephone number.*

III) In determining who meets the threshold of who a beneficial owner is, the Tenderer must consider a natural person who in relation to the company:

- (a) holds at least ten percent of the issued shares in the company either directly or indirectly;
- (b) exercises at least ten percent of the voting rights in the company either directly or indirectly;

(c) holds a right, directly or indirectly, to appoint or remove a director of the company; or

(d) exercises significant influence or control, directly or indirectly, over the company.

IV) What is stated to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Name of the Tenderer:[insert complete name of the Tenderer]_____*

*Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer: ** [insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender]*

Designation of the person signing the Tender: [insert complete title of the person signing the Tender]

Signature of the person named above: [insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]

Date this [insert date of signing] day of..... [Insert month], [insert year]

Bidder Official Stamp